

# **MONTHLY REPORTS ON THE STATUS OF THE STEEL INDUSTRY**

**Report to the Subcommittee on Trade,  
Committee on Ways and Means,  
in Investigation No. 332-226  
Under Section 332 of the  
Tariff Act of 1930**



**IITC PUBLICATION 1984**

**JUNE 1987**

**UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION**

**COMMISSIONERS**

**Susan Liebeler, Chairman  
Anne E. Brundale, Vice Chairman  
Alfred E. Eckes  
Seeley G. Lodwick  
David B. Rohr**

---

This report was prepared principally by

Ann Reed

Anna Mae Toth

Minerals and Metals Division

---

Office of Industries

Erland Heginbotham, Director

**Address all communications to  
Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission  
United States International Trade Commission  
Washington, DC 20436**

Following is a summary which examines U.S. imports of carbon and alloy steel wire rod (excluding stainless) during 1982-86 and January-March 1986 and 1987.

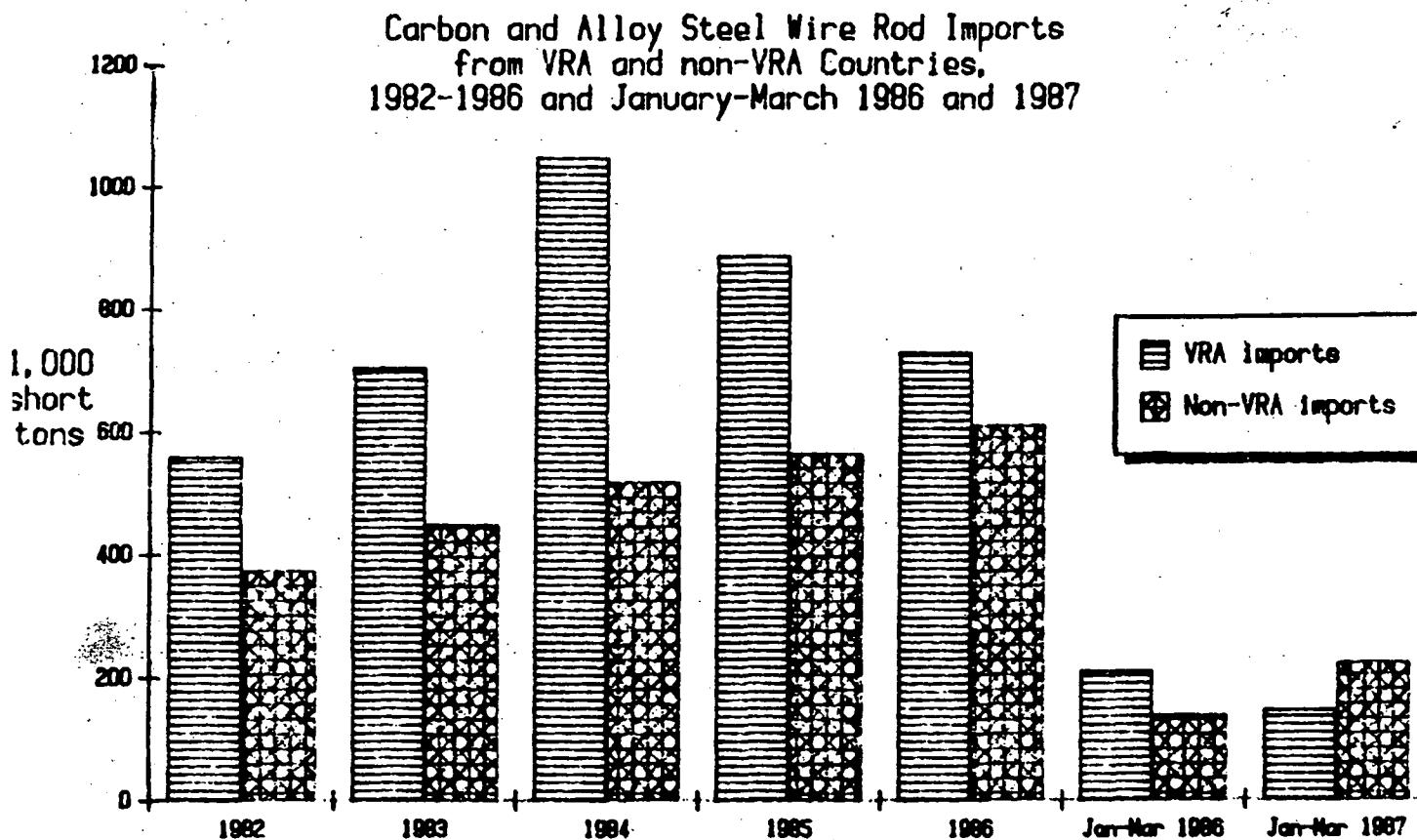
#### Product Summary

U.S. imports of carbon and alloy steel wire rod from all sources fluctuated between 1982-86. From 1982-84, imports of carbon and alloy steel wire rod increased by 70 percent. Following the imposition of Voluntary Restraint Agreements (VRA's) on October 1, 1984, imports began to decline, and between 1984-86 fell by 14.4 percent. During the first three months of 1987, as compared to the same period during 1986, imports increased by 6.1 percent. The domestic market share held by imports from all sources increased from 28.3 percent in 1982 to a high of 34.1 percent in 1984. Thereafter, the ratio began to decline and by 1986 had fallen to 28.0 percent.

#### VRA Imports

Between 1984-86 imports of carbon and alloy steel wire rod from VRA supplying countries declined by 30.4 percent (see figure A). During the first three months of 1987, as compared to the same period in 1986, a shift in sourcing from VRA to non-VRA countries became more evident. While total imports during the three-month period rose, imports from VRA countries fell 30 percent from 1986 levels.

FIGURE-A



Japan and the EC remained the top two VRA suppliers during 1984-86. Combined, they accounted for 37.8 percent of total imports in 1986. Imports from Japan, however, declined by 20.6 percent between 1984-86, whereas imports from the EC increased a total of 8.6 percent. Of the remaining top VRA suppliers during the period, imports from Mexico declined by 51.8 percent and those from Spain declined by 62.9 percent. Only one of the top five supplying countries experienced an increase, with carbon and alloy steel wire rod imports from Brazil up by 48.8 percent between 1984-86.

#### Non-VRA Imports

Imports of carbon and alloy steel wire rod from non-VRA countries displayed a different trend from those of VRA countries by increasing 17.8 percent between 1984-86 (see figure A). At the same time that total carbon and alloy steel wire rod imports were declining during 1984-86, the share of total imports accounted for by non-VRA countries was increasing, rising from 33.1 percent in 1984 to 45.5 percent in 1986. During the first three months of 1987 the share of total imports held by non-VRA countries reached 60.3 percent, while the share held by VRA suppliers fell to 39.7 percent, a reversal of the respective shares held in 1986.

During 1984-86 the top two non-VRA suppliers continued to be Canada, whose imports increased by 2.3 percent, and Trinidad and Tobago, whose imports declined by 29.7 percent. Both countries combined accounted for 31.3 percent of total imports in 1986. During this period a number of other non-VRA countries began to increase their shipments of wire rod to the United States. Taiwan emerged as a major new supplier, and in 1986 displaced Sweden as the third largest non-VRA source. Imports also increased from Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia. While these countries accounted for less than 0.5 percent of total imports in 1984, by 1986 their share had increased to 10.7 percent.

Reflecting concern over increased imports from certain non-VRA countries, the domestic wire rod industry filed five countervailing duty cases against imports of carbon steel wire rod during 1985-86 from the following countries; Saudi Arabia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, and Zimbabwe. The Department of Commerce found affirmatively in the cases of Saudi Arabia, New Zealand and Zimbabwe, finding subsidy margins of 5.5 percent, 25.7 percent, and 47.3 percent, respectively. Commerce found a de minimis margin (less than 0.5 percent) in the case of Malaysia, which resulted in no countervailing duty being imposed. In the case of Singapore, Commerce found negatively.

Ann Reed  
523-0255

## Summary Subject Index

|   | <u>USITC</u>       |             |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
|   | <u>Publication</u> | <u>Date</u> |
| Trade with VRA and non-VRA countries; product trade assessment                                      | 1852               | 6/86        |
| Unit values of imported steel; product mix  | 1869               | 6/86        |
| Imports by customs areas  | 1878               | 7/86        |
| Imports of semifinished steel   | 1887               | 8/86        |
| Imports of pipe and tube  | 1894               | 9/86        |
| Imports of carbon and alloy wire  | 1901               | 10/86       |
| Imports of wire products  | 1913               | 11/86       |
| Imports of specialty steel products   | 1933               | 12/86       |
| Imports of carbon and alloy sheet and strip; VRA developments with South Africa and Austria; Taiwan | 1942               | 1/87        |
| Trade with VRA and non-VRA countries; the non-VRA countries; product trade assessment               | 1953               | 2/87        |
| Imports of carbon and alloy heavy fabricated structural products                                    | 1974               | 5/87        |
| Imports of carbon and alloy steel wire rod  | 1984               | 6/87        |



## Preface

On April 9, 1986, at the request of the Subcommittee on Trade, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, and in accordance with the provisions of section 332(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1332(b)), the United States International Trade Commission instituted investigation No. 332-226, Monthly Reports on the Status of the Steel Industry. The purpose of the reports is to monitor developments in the steel industry through September 1989, which corresponds with the President's program of voluntary restraint arrangements (VRA's) with certain countries and regions which export steel to the United States.

### Background of VRA's

On September 18, 1984, the President determined, under section 202(b)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, that taking "escape clause" action was not in the national economic interest (49 Federal Register 36813). The decision followed an investigation conducted by the Commission in which imports of certain steel products 1/ were found to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to certain domestic industries (investigation No. TA-201-51). Instead of taking action under the statute, the President established a nine-point policy to address the concerns of the industry. Under this policy, the President directed the United States Trade Representative to negotiate voluntary restraint arrangements to cover a five year period (from October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1989) with countries whose exports to the United States had increased significantly in recent years due to an unfair surge in imports. These measures were expected to return the share of imports in the U.S. market to a more normal level of approximately 18.5 percent, excluding semifinished steel (which, subsequent Administration statements indicate, would be limited to about 1.7 million tons per year).

### Specialty steel

On July 19, 1983, the President announced his decision to grant import relief to the specialty steel industry for a period of 4 years (48 Federal Register 33233). Under the relief, quotas were put on imports of stainless steel bars, stainless steel wire rods, and certain alloy tool steel products; increased duties were imposed on stainless steel plates and stainless steel sheets and strip. Under the steel VRA's, in return for their agreement to limit exports of stainless steel plates and sheets and strip, the VRA

---

1/ Affirmative decisions were rendered in the case of semifinished steel, plates, sheets and strip, wire and wire products, and structural shapes and units. Negative determinations were rendered in the case of wire rod, railway type products, bars, and pipes and tubes.

countries were exempted from having to pay additional duties; quotas were unaffected by the VRA's for all countries except the EC-10, which negotiated limits on rods, bars, and alloy tool steel as part of its VRA. In this report trade data are reported in a similar format for all product categories; in the case of stainless steel bars, stainless steel rods, and certain alloy tool steel products, however, it should be noted that, except for the EC-10, all countries are bound by quotas (see App. B for a description of the specialty steel relief provisions and implementation of modifications in specialty steel import relief).

Current Status of VRA's

To date VRA's have been negotiated with 18 countries and the EC (excluding Portugal and Spain, which negotiated separate agreements). The agreements have taken the form of market share arrangements and quotas, or a combination thereof. The agreements are tailored to each country, with considerable variation in the number of individual product categories subject to limitation. Following is a list of countries subject to the VRA's and estimates of their respective overall limitations on a market share basis.

Countries Subject to VRA's

| <u>Market share agreements:</u> | <u>Overall 1987 import share 1/</u><br>(% of U.S. apparent consumption) |
|---------------------------------|---|
|---------------------------------|---|

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Australia       | 0.25 |
| Austria         | 0.21 |
| Brazil          | 1.50 |
| EC              | 5.90 |
| Finland         | 0.22 |
| Japan           | 5.50 |
| Mexico          | 0.41 |
| South Africa 2/ | 0.0  |
| South Korea     | 1.80 |
| Spain           | 0.70 |

| <u>Quota level for 1987 in short tons and as a</u><br><u>share of apparent U.S. consumption</u><br><u>Quota agreements</u> | <u>(estimated) 3/</u> |
|--|-----------------------|
|--|-----------------------|

|                            | (Short tons) | (Percent) |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Czechoslovakia             | 40,000       | 0.04      |
| East Germany               | 110,000      | 0.13      |
| Hungary                    | 34,000       | 0.04      |
| Poland                     | 90,000       | 0.10      |
| Portugal                   | 40,000       | 0.05      |
| Romania                    | 105,000      | 0.12      |
| Venezuela                  | 199,100      | 4/ 0.23   |
| Yugoslavia                 | 25,200       | 0.03      |
| People's Republic of China | 68,000       | 0.08      |

| <u>Semifinished steel agreements</u> | <u>Quota level for 1987 (short tons)</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--|
|--------------------------------------|--|

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Australia       | 50,000     |
| Brazil          | 700,000    |
| EC              | 5/ 820,000 |
| Finland         | 15,000     |
| Japan           | 100,000    |
| Mexico          | 100,000    |
| South Africa 2/ | 0          |
| South Korea     | 50,000     |
| Spain           | 50,000     |
| Venezuela       | 60,000     |

1/ Including semifinished steel for all countries. Does not include adjustments for overages in 1986.

2/ Steel imports from South Africa in 1987 are reduced by the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986 which embargoes certain steel products.

3/ Including semifinished steel, except as noted. Does not include adjustments for overages in 1986.

4/ Excluding semifinished steel.

5/ Includes approximately 200,000 tons which may be imported at the discretion of the U.S. Trade Representative.

Structure of the Report

- o Table 1 provides data on key items, including raw steel production, capability utilization, employment, wages, shipments, trade, and financial performance.
- o Tables 2-6 provide data on shipments, imports, exports, apparent consumption, and imports as a percent of apparent consumption by major product for all grades of steel, plus carbon and specialty products separately.
- o Table 7 provides quantity and value data on imports of total steel mill products and certain fabricated products. The EC and each VRA country are specified, as are the top 10 non-VRA suppliers.
- o Table 8 provides data on the quantity of steel other than semifinished steel, which is being imported from the EC, each VRA country, and the top non-VRA suppliers, and the market penetration of each country. The table can be used to measure the extent to which penetration is approaching the levels anticipated under the President's steel policy.
- o Table 9 provides data on the quantity of semifinished steel imported from the EC, each VRA country, and the top non-VRA suppliers, and presents the 1986 semifinished import restraint level of each VRA country.
- o Tables 10-29 provide data on the quantity and value of major carbon and specialty steel imports on a product-by-product basis. The EC, each VRA country, and the top non-VRA suppliers are specified.
- o Table 30 provides data on the unit values of selected imports of carbon and specialty steel products.
- o Table 31 provides data on imports of selected carbon and specialty steel products. The table also provides information which permits an examination of the extent to which shifts in product mix within major product categories is occurring.
- o Tables 32-37 provide data on imports of steel mill products and certain fabricated products, by U.S. customs area.

Notes on Product Coverage and Methodology

Data on foreign trade imports and exports and domestic shipments are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and statistics of the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI), respectively.

The products on which foreign trade data are collected correspond to those covered by the VRA's with the exception of fabricated wire nails (TSUS item 646.3040, 646.3200, and 646.3600), stainless steel wire strand (TSUS item 642.0800), stainless steel wire rope (TSUS item 642.1400), and offshore oil platforms (TSUS item 652.700), and those subject to limitation under separate specialty steel measures. Since the VRA's include certain fabricated products, the data may exceed that compiled by other organizations such as the AISI. The additional tonnage, however, is relatively small. In 1985 AISI reported imports of 24.3 million tons, which compares to the 24.9 million tons indicated in this report. The product categories most affected are structural shapes and units (which includes fabricated structurals in this report) and wire and wire products (which includes wire rope and wire strand).

The term EC in this report does not include Portugal and Spain, which are subject to separate VRA's.

Unit values are calculated using unrounded data. Import values are customs value. Trade data include imports under section 806.30 and 807.00 of the Tariff Schedules; the 806.30 and 807.00 provisions apply to U.S. merchandise which is exported, processed, and reimported into the United States.



## C O N T E N T S

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Summary</b>   | <b>i</b>    |
| <b>Preface</b>   | <b>v</b>    |
| <b>Appendix A. Definition of certain terms, and description of the products subject to the investigation</b> | <b>A-1</b>  |
| <b>Appendix B. Specialty steel relief provisions</b>   | <b>B-1</b>  |

## Tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Steel: U.S. raw steel production, capability utilization, employment, wages, shipments, imports, exports, apparent consumption, net sales, and net income, 1982-86 | 1  |
| 2. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. producers' shipments, by product and grade of steel, 1982-86                                       | 2  |
| 3. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports, by product and grade of steel, 1982-86  | 3  |
| 4. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, by product and grade of steel, 1982-86                            | 4  |
| 5. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: Apparent U.S. consumption, by product and grade of steel, 1982-86                                       | 5  |
| 6. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports as a percent of apparent consumption, by product and grade of steel, 1982-86               | 6  |
| 7. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1983-86   | 7  |
| 8. Steel other than semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, and imports as a percent of apparent U.S. consumption, by specified sources, 1983-86            | 9  |
| 9. Semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1983-86  | 11 |
| 10. Carbon and certain alloy semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1983-86  | 12 |
| 11. Carbon and certain alloy steel plate: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1983-86   | 14 |
| 12. Carbon and certain alloy steel sheet and strip: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1983-86   | 16 |
| 13. Carbon and certain alloy steel bar and light shapes: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1983-86  | 18 |

## CONTENTS

## Tables

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 14. Carbon and certain alloy steel wire rod: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                   | 20          |
| 15. Carbon and certain alloy steel wire: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                       | 22          |
| 16. Carbon and certain alloy steel wire products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----              | 24          |
| 17. Carbon and certain alloy steel structural shapes: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----          | 26          |
| 18. Carbon and certain alloy steel rails and related products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987----- | 28          |
| 19. Carbon and certain alloy steel pipe and tube: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----              | 30          |
| 20. Total, carbon and certain alloy steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----            | 32          |
| 21. Stainless semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                              | 34          |
| 22. Stainless steel plate: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                                     | 36          |
| 23. Stainless steel sheet and strip: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                           | 38          |
| 24. Stainless steel bars and shapes: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                           | 40          |
| 25. Stainless steel wire rod: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                                  | 42          |
| 26. Stainless steel wire: U.S. imports for consumption by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                                       | 44          |
| 27. Stainless steel pipe and tube: U.S. imports for consumption by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                              | 46          |
| 28. Alloy tool steel (all forms): U.S. imports for consumption by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----                               | 48          |
| 29. Total, stainless and alloy tool steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987-----            | 50          |

## CONTENTS

## Tables

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 30. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: Unit value of U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987                                       | 52          |
| 31. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption of specified products and imports as a percent of major product groupings, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987 | 54          |
| 32. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by customs areas, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987   | 60          |
| 33. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, through the Atlantic Coast customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987                                  | 61          |
| 34. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, through the Great Lakes-Canadian border customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987                     | 62          |
| 35. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, through the Gulf Coast-Mexican border customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987                       | 63          |
| 36. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, through Off-shore customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987   | 64          |
| 37. Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, through the Pacific Coast customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987                                   | 65          |



Table 1.—Steel: U.S. raw steel production, capability utilization, employment, wages, shipments, imports, exports, apparent consumption, net sales, and net income 1982-86, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item  | 1982    | 1983    | 1984   | 1985    | 1986 1/    | January-March |        |
|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------------|--------|
|   |         |         |        |         |            | 1986          | 1987   |
| <b>Raw steel:</b>                           |         |         |        |         |            |               |        |
| Production.....1,000 short tons—            | 74,577  | 84,615  | 92,528 | 88,259  | 80,470     | 22,808        | 19,619 |
| Capability utilization.....percent—         | 48.4    | 56.2    | 68.4   | 66.1    | 62.9       | 71.1          | 70.8   |
| Continuously cast.....percent—              | 29.0    | 32.1    | 39.6   | 44.4    | 54.1       | 47.5          | 62.7   |
| <b>Employment:</b>                          |         |         |        |         |            |               |        |
| Total.....thousands—                        | 289     | 243     | 236    | 208     | 174        | 191           | 150    |
| Receiving wages.....do—                     | 198     | 169     | 171    | 151     | 128        | 140           | 110    |
| Hourly employment cost 2/.....dollars—      | 23.78   | 22.21   | 21.30  | 22.81   | 23.24      | 23.20         | 23.05  |
| <b>Steel:</b>                               |         |         |        |         |            |               |        |
| Shipments.....1,000 short tons—             | 61,567  | 67,584  | 73,740 | 72,698  | 69,948     | 18,397        | 17,387 |
| Imports.....do—                             | 17,054  | 17,477  | 26,705 | 24,885  | 20,692     | 5,754         | 5,159  |
| Exports.....do—                             | 1,982   | 1,282   | 1,081  | 992     | 233        | 233           | 236    |
| Apparent consumption.....do—                | 76,638  | 83,779  | 99,363 | 96,591  | 89,711     | 23,918        | 22,310 |
| Ratio of imports to consumption....percent— | 22.3    | 20.9    | 26.9   | 25.8    | 23.1       | 24.1          | 23.1   |
| <b>Financial:</b>                           |         |         |        |         |            |               |        |
| All operations:                             |         |         |        |         |            |               |        |
| Net sales.....millions dollars—             | 55,255  | 45,974  | 53,619 | 53,651  | 3/ 35,204  | 5/            | 5/     |
| Net income.....do—                          | (3,155) | (2,603) | (301)  | (1,210) | 3/ (4,071) | 5/            | 5/     |
| Ratio of net sales to income....percent—    | (5.7)   | (5.7)   | (0.6)  | (2.3)   | 3/ (11.6)  | 5/            | 5/     |
| <b>Steel operations:</b>                    |         |         |        |         |            |               |        |
| Net steel sales.....millions dollars—       | 28,239  | 24,463  | 30,132 | 29,473  | 4/         | 4/            | 4/     |
| Net steel income.....do—                    | (3,384) | (2,231) | (186)  | (1,743) | 4/         | 4/            | 4/     |
| Ratio of net sales to income....percent—    | (12.0)  | (9.1)   | (0.6)  | (5.9)   | 4/         | 4/            | 4/     |

1/ Preliminary.

2/ Total employment costs (including benefits) of employees receiving wages.

3/ January-September.

4/ Available only on annual basis.

5/ Not available.

Source: Compiled from data of the American Iron & Steel Institute and official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 2.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. producers shipments, by product and grade of steel, 1982-1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item  | 1982       | 1983       | 1984       | 1985       | 1986       | January-March | 1986       | 1987 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------|
|   |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |      |
| <b>All grades of steel:</b>                 |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 1,280,555  | 998,242    | 1,306,044  | 1,374,524  | 1,388,649  | 331,237       | 417,979    |      |
| Plate-----                                  | 4,146,257  | 3,816,069  | 4,338,993  | 4,327,347  | 3,531,806  | 946,922       | 809,229    |      |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 32,237,669 | 39,104,792 | 40,878,749 | 40,850,298 | 40,055,641 | 10,397,879    | 10,039,534 |      |
| Bars & certain shapes 1/-----               | 10,812,437 | 11,699,722 | 13,232,473 | 12,667,539 | 12,101,642 | 3,186,384     | 3,012,329  |      |
| Wire rod-----                               | 2,410,713  | 2,857,394  | 3,090,036  | 2,961,769  | 3,493,632  | 856,262       | 939,318    |      |
| Wire-----                                   | 1,003,133  | 1,010,410  | 962,726    | 874,135    | 797,859    | 211,851       | 186,853    |      |
| Wire products-----                          | 305,149    | 348,794    | 259,616    | 262,268    | 278,068    | 70,001        | 82,172     |      |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 3,563,434  | 3,622,050  | 4,156,233  | 4,698,305  | 4,815,432  | 1,257,756     | 1,144,962  |      |
| Rails & related products-----               | 781,815    | 883,907    | 1,238,900  | 931,313    | 647,697    | 219,819       | 125,548    |      |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 5,026,140  | 3,242,147  | 4,275,759  | 4,095,825  | 2,836,458  | 919,259       | 629,299    |      |
| Total-----                                  | 61,567,302 | 67,583,527 | 73,739,529 | 73,043,323 | 69,946,884 | 18,397,370    | 17,387,223 |      |
| <b>Carbon &amp; certain alloy 2/ steel:</b> |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 1,243,719  | 963,421    | 1,266,364  | 1,327,766  | 1,339,062  | 319,638       | 403,281    |      |
| Plate-----                                  | 4,048,910  | 3,715,228  | 4,223,128  | 4,185,883  | 3,415,947  | 916,215       | 773,177    |      |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 31,655,328 | 38,322,411 | 40,058,979 | 40,018,167 | 39,256,239 | 10,204,141    | 9,817,273  |      |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 10,671,155 | 11,552,450 | 13,031,564 | 12,478,002 | 11,926,843 | 3,137,886     | 2,967,503  |      |
| Wire rod-----                               | 2,388,669  | 2,822,416  | 3,038,112  | 2,931,897  | 3,457,233  | 847,128       | 929,669    |      |
| Wire-----                                   | 986,155    | 983,850    | 933,382    | 851,841    | 773,204    | 205,468       | 179,818    |      |
| Wire products-----                          | 305,149    | 348,794    | 259,616    | 262,268    | 278,068    | 70,001        | 82,172     |      |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 3,563,434  | 3,622,050  | 4,156,233  | 4,698,305  | 4,815,432  | 1,257,756     | 1,144,962  |      |
| Rails & related products-----               | 781,815    | 883,907    | 1,238,900  | 931,313    | 647,697    | 219,819       | 125,548    |      |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 4,985,338  | 3,185,736  | 4,224,071  | 4,046,771  | 2,794,218  | 907,801       | 620,228    |      |
| Total-----                                  | 60,629,672 | 66,400,263 | 72,430,349 | 71,732,213 | 68,703,943 | 18,085,853    | 17,043,631 |      |
| <b>Stainless &amp; alloy tool steel:</b>    |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |      |
| <b>Stainless steel:</b>                     |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 36,836     | 34,821     | 39,680     | 46,758     | 49,587     | 11,599        | 14,698     |      |
| Plate-----                                  | 97,347     | 100,841    | 115,865    | 141,464    | 115,859    | 30,707        | 36,052     |      |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 582,341    | 782,381    | 819,770    | 832,131    | 799,402    | 193,738       | 222,261    |      |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 97,285     | 101,107    | 139,980    | 129,267    | 119,024    | 32,858        | 30,857     |      |
| Wire rod-----                               | 22,044     | 34,978     | 51,924     | 29,872     | 36,399     | 9,134         | 9,649      |      |
| Wire-----                                   | 16,978     | 26,560     | 29,344     | 22,294     | 24,655     | 6,383         | 7,035      |      |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 40,802     | 56,411     | 51,688     | 49,054     | 42,240     | 11,458        | 9,071      |      |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----                 | 43,997     | 46,165     | 60,929     | 60,270     | 55,775     | 15,640        | 13,969     |      |
| Total-----                                  | 937,630    | 1,183,264  | 1,309,180  | 1,311,110  | 1,242,941  | 311,517       | 343,592    |      |

1/ Includes tool steel.

2/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Source: Compiled from data of the American Iron & Steel Institute.

Table 3.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports, by product and grade of steel, 1982-1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item  | 1982       | 1983       | 1984       | 1985       | 1986       | January-March | 1986      | 1987 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------|
|   |            |            |            |            |            |               |           |      |
| <b>All grades of steel:</b>                 |            |            |            |            |            |               |           |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 716,588    | 822,483    | 1,632,065  | 2,440,368  | 2,084,322  | 566,744       | 744,560   |      |
| Plate-----                                  | 1,623,554  | 1,398,955  | 1,782,050  | 1,772,309  | 1,456,790  | 380,706       | 306,610   |      |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 4,773,111  | 7,231,584  | 10,332,032 | 9,046,089  | 8,278,604  | 2,098,356     | 1,892,621 |      |
| Bars & certain shapes 1/-----               | 802,863    | 975,714    | 1,722,313  | 1,550,559  | 1,476,368  | 341,789       | 356,702   |      |
| Wire rod-----                               | 957,047    | 1,185,291  | 1,589,788  | 1,476,145  | 1,362,753  | 356,284       | 377,093   |      |
| Wire-----                                   | 327,565    | 451,394    | 671,829    | 612,485    | 582,022    | 153,036       | 141,848   |      |
| Wire products-----                          | 520,295    | 616,359    | 738,680    | 674,960    | 636,591    | 167,681       | 168,000   |      |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 1,742,135  | 1,757,410  | 2,432,694  | 2,440,403  | 2,179,657  | 593,296       | 570,692   |      |
| Rails & related products-----               | 340,290    | 175,433    | 373,890    | 382,046    | 275,710    | 108,384       | 76,710    |      |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 5,250,057  | 2,862,342  | 5,429,839  | 4,489,287  | 2,956,303  | 1,154,475     | 663,228   |      |
| Total-----                                  | 17,053,505 | 17,476,965 | 26,705,180 | 24,884,651 | 21,289,120 | 5,920,751     | 5,298,064 |      |
| <b>Carbon &amp; certain alloy 2/ steel:</b> |            |            |            |            |            |               |           |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 712,457    | 821,033    | 1,618,365  | 2,430,078  | 2,066,700  | 560,863       | 737,224   |      |
| Plate-----                                  | 1,610,286  | 1,393,705  | 1,774,614  | 1,760,812  | 1,440,375  | 373,726       | 304,120   |      |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 4,685,823  | 7,147,441  | 10,194,435 | 8,910,469  | 8,127,033  | 2,039,399     | 1,855,388 |      |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 722,751    | 906,081    | 1,652,025  | 1,475,447  | 1,393,731  | 316,289       | 335,502   |      |
| Wire rod-----                               | 935,166    | 1,158,788  | 1,570,952  | 1,456,078  | 1,344,256  | 350,668       | 372,019   |      |
| Wire-----                                   | 316,760    | 440,697    | 649,126    | 590,317    | 564,481    | 148,428       | 137,163   |      |
| Wire products-----                          | 520,295    | 616,359    | 738,680    | 674,960    | 636,591    | 167,681       | 168,000   |      |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 1,742,135  | 1,757,410  | 2,432,694  | 2,440,403  | 2,179,657  | 593,296       | 570,692   |      |
| Rails & related products-----               | 340,290    | 175,433    | 373,890    | 382,046    | 275,710    | 108,384       | 76,710    |      |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 5,231,311  | 2,844,493  | 5,399,642  | 4,457,277  | 2,923,029  | 1,143,363     | 656,252   |      |
| Total-----                                  | 16,817,274 | 17,261,440 | 26,404,423 | 24,577,887 | 20,951,563 | 5,802,097     | 5,213,070 |      |
| <b>Stainless &amp; alloy tool steel:</b>    |            |            |            |            |            |               |           |      |
| <b>Stainless steel:</b>                     |            |            |            |            |            |               |           |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 4,132      | 1,450      | 13,700     | 10,290     | 17,622     | 5,881         | 7,336     |      |
| Plate-----                                  | 13,268     | 5,251      | 7,436      | 11,497     | 16,415     | 6,980         | 2,490     |      |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 87,288     | 84,144     | 137,597    | 135,620    | 151,571    | 58,957        | 37,234    |      |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 40,053     | 39,209     | 38,234     | 37,970     | 37,888     | 12,276        | 9,974     |      |
| Wire rod-----                               | 21,881     | 26,504     | 18,835     | 20,067     | 18,496     | 5,617         | 5,074     |      |
| Wire-----                                   | 10,805     | 10,697     | 22,703     | 22,169     | 17,541     | 4,607         | 4,686     |      |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 18,746     | 17,849     | 30,197     | 32,009     | 33,274     | 11,111        | 6,977     |      |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----                 | 40,058     | 30,423     | 32,054     | 37,142     | 44,749     | 13,224        | 11,726    |      |
| Total-----                                  | 236,231    | 215,527    | 300,756    | 306,764    | 337,556    | 118,653       | 84,997    |      |

1/ Includes tool steel.

2/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 4.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, by product and grade of steel, 1982-1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item                             | 1982      | 1983      | 1984      | 1985    | 1986    | January-March |         |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                                  |           |           |           |         |         | 1986          | 1987    |
| All grades of steel:             |           |           |           |         |         |               |         |
| Semifinished-----                | 362,298   | 102,757   | 73,536    | 89,708  | 58,885  | 10,935        | 6,195   |
| Plate-----                       | 121,929   | 101,981   | 88,184    | 82,988  | 69,565  | 18,810        | 16,802  |
| Sheet and strip-----             | 545,281   | 463,261   | 389,577   | 375,396 | 507,420 | 130,970       | 133,060 |
| Bars & certain shapes 1/-----    | 222,632   | 170,066   | 133,595   | 99,096  | 81,224  | 20,481        | 17,920  |
| Wire rod-----                    | 24,961    | 6,138     | 8,646     | 4,740   | 5,876   | 1,413         | 2,008   |
| Wire-----                        | 25,558    | 22,439    | 19,979    | 19,146  | 26,760  | 5,177         | 6,838   |
| Wire products-----               | 28,558    | 22,292    | 22,085    | 19,253  | 24,731  | 6,631         | 6,466   |
| Structural shapes & units-----   | 181,325   | 114,924   | 119,256   | 89,031  | 71,525  | 14,528        | 21,594  |
| Rails & related products-----    | 39,200    | 20,075    | 19,079    | 13,430  | 13,131  | 3,025         | 4,357   |
| Pipe and tube-----               | 430,628   | 257,968   | 207,426   | 199,258 | 121,050 | 33,521        | 34,774  |
| Total-----                       | 1,982,370 | 1,281,901 | 1,081,363 | 992,046 | 980,167 | 245,491       | 250,014 |
| Carbon & certain alloy 2/ steel: |           |           |           |         |         |               |         |
| Semifinished-----                | 361,157   | 101,392   | 72,285    | 82,650  | 57,932  | 10,575        | 5,487   |
| Plate-----                       | 117,224   | 93,887    | 84,813    | 74,957  | 66,042  | 17,158        | 15,713  |
| Sheet and strip-----             | 520,479   | 439,443   | 369,495   | 349,620 | 477,803 | 125,619       | 108,438 |
| Bars & certain shapes-----       | 213,775   | 160,404   | 126,090   | 89,241  | 72,134  | 18,499        | 15,673  |
| Wire rod-----                    | 24,417    | 5,440     | 7,918     | 3,716   | 5,049   | 1,245         | 1,638   |
| Wire-----                        | 21,104    | 16,301    | 17,524    | 17,182  | 24,033  | 4,565         | 5,804   |
| Wire products-----               | 28,558    | 22,292    | 22,085    | 19,253  | 24,731  | 6,631         | 6,466   |
| Structural shapes & units-----   | 181,325   | 114,924   | 119,256   | 89,031  | 71,525  | 14,528        | 21,594  |
| Rails & related products-----    | 39,200    | 20,075    | 19,079    | 13,430  | 13,131  | 3,025         | 4,357   |
| Pipe and tube-----               | 418,719   | 251,566   | 199,778   | 193,309 | 118,010 | 32,748        | 33,567  |
| Total-----                       | 1,925,958 | 1,225,724 | 1,038,323 | 932,389 | 930,390 | 234,593       | 218,737 |
| Stainless & alloy tool steel:    |           |           |           |         |         |               |         |
| Stainless steel:                 |           |           |           |         |         |               |         |
| Semifinished-----                | 1,142     | 1,365     | 1,251     | 7,058   | 953     | 360           | 708     |
| Plate-----                       | 4,706     | 8,094     | 3,371     | 8,031   | 3,523   | 1,651         | 1,089   |
| Sheet and strip-----             | 24,803    | 23,818    | 20,081    | 25,776  | 29,617  | 5,351         | 24,622  |
| Bars & certain shapes-----       | 6,450     | 6,096     | 5,178     | 7,762   | 6,946   | 1,523         | 1,510   |
| Wire rod-----                    | 544       | 698       | 728       | 1,024   | 828     | 168           | 370     |
| Wire-----                        | 4,454     | 6,138     | 2,455     | 1,964   | 2,728   | 612           | 1,034   |
| Pipe and tube-----               | 11,908    | 6,403     | 7,648     | 5,948   | 3,040   | 773           | 1,207   |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----      | 2,407     | 3,566     | 2,326     | 2,094   | 2,144   | 459           | 737     |
| Total-----                       | 56,414    | 56,178    | 43,038    | 59,657  | 49,779  | 10,897        | 31,277  |

1/ Includes tool steel.

2/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 5.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products:  
Apparent U.S. consumption, by product and grade of steel, 1982-1986, and by  
specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item  | 1982       | 1983       | 1984       | 1985       | 1986       | January-March |            |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|   |            |            |            |            |            | 1986          | 1987       |
| <b>All grades of steel:</b>                 |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |
| Semifinished-----                           | 1,634,845  | 1,717,968  | 2,864,573  | 3,725,184  | 3,614,086  | 887,046       | 1,156,344  |
| Plate-----                                  | 5,647,882  | 5,113,043  | 6,032,859  | 6,016,668  | 6,919,031  | 1,308,818     | 1,099,037  |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 36,465,499 | 45,873,115 | 50,821,204 | 49,520,991 | 47,826,825 | 12,365,265    | 11,799,095 |
| Bars & certain shapes 1/-                   | 11,392,668 | 12,505,370 | 14,821,191 | 14,119,002 | 13,496,786 | 3,507,692     | 3,351,111  |
| Wire rod-----                               | 3,342,799  | 4,036,547  | 4,671,178  | 4,433,174  | 4,850,509  | 1,211,133     | 1,314,403  |
| Wire-----                                   | 1,305,140  | 1,439,365  | 1,614,576  | 1,467,474  | 1,353,121  | 359,710       | 321,863    |
| Wire products-----                          | 796,886    | 942,861    | 976,211    | 917,975    | 889,928    | 231,051       | 243,706    |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 5,124,244  | 5,264,536  | 6,469,671  | 7,049,677  | 6,923,564  | 1,836,524     | 1,694,060  |
| Rails & related products-----               | 1,082,905  | 1,039,265  | 1,593,711  | 1,299,929  | 910,276    | 325,178       | 197,901    |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 9,845,569  | 5,846,521  | 9,498,172  | 8,385,854  | 5,671,711  | 2,040,213     | 1,257,753  |
| Total-----                                  | 76,638,437 | 83,778,591 | 99,363,346 | 96,935,928 | 90,255,837 | 24,072,630    | 22,435,273 |
| <b>Carbon &amp; certain alloy 2/ steel:</b> |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |
| Semifinished-----                           | 1,595,019  | 1,683,062  | 2,812,444  | 3,675,194  | 3,347,830  | 869,926       | 1,135,018  |
| Plate-----                                  | 5,541,972  | 5,015,046  | 5,912,929  | 5,871,738  | 4,790,280  | 1,272,783     | 1,061,584  |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 35,820,672 | 45,030,409 | 49,883,919 | 48,579,016 | 46,905,469 | 12,117,921    | 11,564,223 |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 11,180,131 | 12,298,127 | 14,557,499 | 13,864,208 | 13,248,440 | 3,435,676     | 3,287,332  |
| Wire rod-----                               | 3,299,418  | 3,975,764  | 4,601,146  | 4,384,259  | 4,796,440  | 1,196,551     | 1,300,050  |
| Wire-----                                   | 1,281,811  | 1,408,246  | 1,564,984  | 1,424,976  | 1,313,652  | 349,331       | 311,177    |
| Wire products-----                          | 796,886    | 942,861    | 976,211    | 917,975    | 889,928    | 231,051       | 243,706    |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 5,124,244  | 5,264,536  | 6,469,671  | 7,049,677  | 6,923,564  | 1,836,524     | 1,694,060  |
| Rails & related products-----               | 1,082,905  | 1,039,265  | 1,593,711  | 1,299,929  | 910,276    | 325,178       | 197,901    |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 9,797,930  | 5,778,663  | 9,423,935  | 8,310,739  | 5,599,237  | 2,018,916     | 1,292,913  |
| Total-----                                  | 75,520,988 | 82,435,979 | 97,796,449 | 95,377,711 | 88,725,116 | 23,653,357    | 22,037,964 |
| <b>Stainless &amp; alloy tool steel:</b>    |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |
| Stainless steel:                            |            |            |            |            |            |               |            |
| Semifinished-----                           | 39,826     | 34,906     | 52,129     | 49,990     | 66,256     | 17,120        | 21,326     |
| Plate-----                                  | 105,909    | 97,998     | 119,930    | 144,930    | 128,751    | 36,036        | 37,453     |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 644,826    | 842,707    | 937,286    | 941,975    | 921,356    | 247,344       | 234,873    |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 130,888    | 134,220    | 173,036    | 159,475    | 149,966    | 43,611        | 38,821     |
| Wire rod-----                               | 43,381     | 60,784     | 70,031     | 48,915     | 54,067     | 14,583        | 14,353     |
| Wire-----                                   | 23,329     | 31,119     | 49,592     | 42,499     | 39,468     | 10,378        | 10,687     |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 47,640     | 67,857     | 74,237     | 75,115     | 72,474     | 21,796        | 14,841     |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----                 | 81,648     | 73,022     | 90,657     | 95,318     | 98,380     | 28,405        | 26,958     |
| Total-----                                  | 1,117,447  | 1,342,613  | 1,566,898  | 1,558,217  | 1,530,718  | 419,273       | 397,312    |

1/ Includes tool steel.

2/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Source: Compiled from data of the American Iron & Steel Institute, and official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 6.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports as a percent of apparent consumption, by product and grade of steel, 1982-1986, and by specific periods, 1986 and 1987

(Percent)

| Item  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | January-March |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|
|   |      |      |      |      |      | 1986          | 1987 |
| <b>All grades of steel:</b>                 |      |      |      |      |      |               |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 43.8 | 47.9 | 57.0 | 65.5 | 61.1 | 63.9          | 64.4 |
| Plate-----                                  | 28.7 | 27.4 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 29.1          | 27.9 |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 13.1 | 15.8 | 20.3 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 17.0          | 16.0 |
| Bars & certain shapes 1/-----               | 7.0  | 7.8  | 11.6 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 9.7           | 10.6 |
| Wire rod-----                               | 28.6 | 29.4 | 34.0 | 35.3 | 28.1 | 29.4          | 28.7 |
| Wire-----                                   | 25.1 | 31.4 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 43.0 | 42.5          | 44.1 |
| Wire products-----                          | 65.3 | 65.4 | 75.7 | 73.5 | 71.5 | 72.6          | 68.9 |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 34.0 | 33.4 | 37.6 | 34.6 | 31.5 | 32.3          | 33.7 |
| Rails & related products-----               | 31.4 | 16.9 | 23.5 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 33.3          | 38.8 |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 53.3 | 49.0 | 57.2 | 53.5 | 52.1 | 56.6          | 52.7 |
| Total-----                                  | 22.3 | 20.9 | 26.9 | 25.7 | 23.6 | 24.6          | 23.6 |
| <b>Carbon &amp; certain alloy 2/ steel:</b> |      |      |      |      |      |               |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 44.7 | 48.8 | 57.5 | 66.1 | 61.7 | 64.5          | 65.0 |
| Plate-----                                  | 29.1 | 27.8 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 29.4          | 28.6 |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 13.1 | 15.9 | 20.4 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 16.8          | 16.0 |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 6.5  | 7.4  | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 9.2           | 10.2 |
| Wire rod-----                               | 28.3 | 29.1 | 34.1 | 33.2 | 28.0 | 29.3          | 28.6 |
| Wire-----                                   | 24.7 | 31.3 | 41.5 | 41.4 | 43.0 | 42.5          | 44.1 |
| Wire products-----                          | 65.3 | 65.4 | 75.7 | 73.5 | 71.5 | 72.6          | 68.9 |
| Structural shapes & units-----              | 34.0 | 33.4 | 37.6 | 34.6 | 31.5 | 32.3          | 33.7 |
| Rails & related products-----               | 31.4 | 16.9 | 23.5 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 33.3          | 38.8 |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 53.4 | 49.2 | 57.3 | 53.6 | 52.2 | 56.6          | 52.8 |
| Total-----                                  | 22.3 | 20.9 | 27.0 | 25.8 | 23.6 | 24.5          | 23.7 |
| <b>Stainless &amp; alloy tool steel:</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |               |      |
| <b>Stainless steel:</b>                     |      |      |      |      |      |               |      |
| Semifinished-----                           | 10.4 | 4.2  | 26.3 | 20.6 | 26.6 | 34.4          | 34.4 |
| Plate-----                                  | 12.5 | 5.4  | 6.2  | 7.9  | 12.7 | 19.4          | 6.6  |
| Sheet and strip-----                        | 13.5 | 10.0 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 23.8          | 15.9 |
| Bars & certain shapes-----                  | 30.6 | 29.2 | 22.1 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 28.1          | 24.4 |
| Wire rod-----                               | 50.4 | 43.6 | 26.9 | 41.0 | 34.2 | 38.5          | 35.4 |
| Wire-----                                   | 46.3 | 34.4 | 45.8 | 52.2 | 44.4 | 44.4          | 43.8 |
| Pipe and tube-----                          | 39.3 | 26.3 | 40.7 | 42.6 | 45.9 | 51.0          | 47.0 |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----                 | 49.1 | 41.7 | 35.4 | 39.0 | 45.5 | 46.6          | 47.0 |
| Total-----                                  | 21.1 | 16.1 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 22.1 | 28.3          | 21.4 |

1/ Includes tool steel.

2/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Source: Compiled from data of the American Iron & Steel Institute, and official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 7.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986       | January--March |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 |                       |            | 1986           | 1987      |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |            |                |           |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |            |                |           |
| Australia -----:                | 165,114               | 192,242    | 54,404         | 52,325    |
| Austria -----:                  | 309,968               | 133,177    | 31,468         | 22,195    |
| Brazil -----:                   | 1,729,734             | 1,129,406  | 278,802        | 308,555   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 46,718                | 32,249     | 4,447          | 6,109     |
| East Germany -----:             | 103,787               | 60,712     | 694            | 22,395    |
| EC countries-----:              | 7,082,895             | 6,030,059  | 1,586,945      | 1,182,160 |
| Finland -----:                  | 242,059               | 201,873    | 44,054         | 39,728    |
| Hungary -----:                  | 28,164                | 20,572     | 3,154          | 5,088     |
| Japan -----:                    | 6,112,216             | 4,514,994  | 1,541,584      | 1,099,430 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 276,084               | 435,286    | 109,799        | 125,706   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 59,599                | 41,919     | 15,246         | 14,918    |
| Poland -----:                   | 95,401                | 60,609     | 7,682          | 13,132    |
| Portugal -----:                 | 136,870               | 27,654     | 11,002         | 6,603     |
| Romania -----:                  | 352,316               | 87,616     | 9,541          | 4,414     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 431,491               | 518,535    | 157,341        | 23,637    |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 2,034,232             | 1,641,578  | 571,383        | 410,708   |
| Spain -----:                    | 562,953               | 633,147    | 222,013        | 146,823   |
| Venezuela -----:                | 353,706               | 141,503    | 29,080         | 38,632    |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 62,853                | 24,954     | 10,380         | 4,457     |
| Total-----:                     | 20,186,160            | 15,928,085 | 4,689,019      | 3,527,015 |
| Other countries:                |                       |            |                |           |
| Canada -----:                   | 3,005,586             | 3,373,544  | 778,605        | 1,090,788 |
| Sweden -----:                   | 671,475               | 549,930    | 130,148        | 183,458   |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 224,095               | 500,952    | 108,578        | 59,521    |
| Argentina -----:                | 205,899               | 177,808    | 48,851         | 45,628    |
| Turkey -----:                   | 68,285                | 150,345    | 5,985          | 134,564   |
| Singapore -----:                | 47,660                | 115,307    | 26,928         | 41,817    |
| Norway -----:                   | 81,359                | 96,802     | 43,063         | 48,072    |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----:      | 64,019                | 77,219     | 13,626         | 12,630    |
| Thailand -----:                 | 36,117                | 67,022     | 15,758         | 24,815    |
| Israel -----:                   | 39,402                | 39,507     | 18,703         | 4,416     |
| All others-----:                | 254,594               | 212,597    | 41,487         | 125,340   |
| Total-----:                     | 4,698,491             | 5,361,033  | 1,231,732      | 1,771,049 |
| Grand total-----:               | 24,884,651            | 21,289,118 | 5,920,751      | 5,298,064 |

Table 7.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 |                          |           | 1986           | 1987      |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |           |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |           |                |           |
| Australia -----:                | 64,702                   | 72,997    | 20,022         | 22,473    |
| Austria -----:                  | 135,843                  | 60,696    | 15,207         | 11,653    |
| Brazil -----:                   | 438,754                  | 304,039   | 79,478         | 79,219    |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 10,445                   | 6,934     | 1,240          | 1,505     |
| East Germany -----:             | 24,115                   | 15,306    | 244            | 5,717     |
| EC countries-----:              | 2,755,786                | 2,317,164 | 630,084        | 508,778   |
| Finland -----:                  | 75,197                   | 68,472    | 14,382         | 14,646    |
| Hungary -----:                  | 6,618                    | 4,666     | 684            | 1,212     |
| Japan -----:                    | 3,040,982                | 2,198,391 | 728,633        | 535,341   |
| Mexico -----:                   | 106,776                  | 155,577   | 37,735         | 49,884    |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 25,680                   | 16,727    | 6,141          | 6,922     |
| Poland -----:                   | 24,140                   | 17,140    | 2,291          | 3,779     |
| Portugal -----:                 | 44,604                   | 11,477    | 4,432          | 3,054     |
| Romania -----:                  | 90,917                   | 23,574    | 3,097          | 2,046     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 126,976                  | 147,667   | 44,387         | 3,923     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 790,581                  | 652,523   | 220,019        | 174,147   |
| Spain -----:                    | 203,057                  | 225,055   | 76,695         | 53,765    |
| Venezuela -----:                | 93,057                   | 44,596    | 9,217          | 10,696    |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 19,560                   | 7,279     | 2,702          | 1,632     |
| Total-----:                     | 8,077,790                | 6,350,280 | 1,896,690      | 1,490,392 |
| Other countries:                |                          |           |                |           |
| Canada -----:                   | 1,300,782                | 1,403,210 | 326,893        | 456,749   |
| Sweden -----:                   | 282,998                  | 267,008   | 67,024         | 76,815    |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 79,427                   | 177,140   | 36,631         | 27,678    |
| Argentina -----:                | 69,868                   | 55,641    | 16,230         | 15,072    |
| Turkey -----:                   | 22,619                   | 41,225    | 2,050          | 37,403    |
| Singapore -----:                | 12,739                   | 33,694    | 9,658          | 12,397    |
| Norway -----:                   | 22,030                   | 28,685    | 11,728         | 11,649    |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----:      | 16,976                   | 18,733    | 3,252          | 2,635     |
| Thailand -----:                 | 12,960                   | 21,750    | 5,044          | 7,995     |
| Israel -----:                   | 16,131                   | 19,331    | 7,548          | 2,904     |
| All others-----:                | 92,949                   | 80,164    | 15,603         | 36,382    |
| Total-----:                     | 1,929,479                | 2,146,581 | 501,661        | 687,679   |
| Grand total-----:               | 10,007,269               | 8,496,861 | 2,398,351      | 2,178,071 |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 8.--Steel other than semifinished steel: 1/ U.S. imports for consumption, and imports as a percent of apparent U.S. consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                          | 1985                  | 1986       | January-March |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
|                               |                       |            | 1986          | 1987      |
|                               | Quantity (Short tons) |            |               |           |
|                               | -----                 | -----      | -----         | -----     |
| VRA countries:                |                       |            |               |           |
| Australia -----               | 165,114               | 179,910    | 54,404        | 52,325    |
| Austria -----                 | 309,824               | 133,151    | 31,468        | 22,195    |
| Brazil -----                  | 855,381               | 723,773    | 212,260       | 146,095   |
| Czechoslovakia -----          | 46,718                | 32,249     | 4,447         | 6,109     |
| East Germany -----            | 103,787               | 60,712     | 694           | 22,395    |
| EC-----                       | 6,114,261             | 5,265,505  | 1,379,163     | 895,556   |
| Finland -----                 | 227,746               | 184,577    | 44,046        | 39,728    |
| Hungary -----                 | 28,164                | 20,572     | 3,154         | 5,088     |
| Japan -----                   | 6,106,797             | 4,356,644  | 1,428,827     | 1,079,095 |
| Mexico -----                  | 270,976               | 367,873    | 104,105       | 110,457   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----    | 59,599                | 41,919     | 15,246        | 14,918    |
| Poland -----                  | 95,381                | 60,609     | 7,682         | 13,132    |
| Portugal -----                | 136,870               | 27,654     | 11,002        | 6,605     |
| Romania -----                 | 346,933               | 87,616     | 9,541         | 4,414     |
| Republic of South Africa ---- | 376,385               | 456,634    | 140,438       | 1,164     |
| Korea, Republic of -----      | 1,984,997             | 1,610,116  | 558,804       | 391,975   |
| Spain -----                   | 552,188               | 590,902    | 204,971       | 137,289   |
| Venezuela -----               | 312,402               | 141,503    | 29,080        | 30,693    |
| Yugoslavia -----              | 58,766                | 24,954     | 10,380        | 4,457     |
| Total-----                    | 18,152,289            | 14,366,873 | 4,249,712     | 2,983,688 |
| Other countries:              |                       |            |               |           |
| Canada -----                  | 2,935,363             | 3,160,374  | 722,800       | 1,036,414 |
| Taiwan -----                  | 223,433               | 500,835    | 108,578       | 59,521    |
| Sweden -----                  | 336,036               | 240,961    | 58,742        | 47,989    |
| Argentina -----               | 205,899               | 177,808    | 48,851        | 45,628    |
| Turkey -----                  | 68,144                | 150,345    | 5,985         | 134,564   |
| Singapore -----               | 47,660                | 115,307    | 26,928        | 41,817    |
| Norway -----                  | 81,359                | 96,802     | 43,063        | 36,683    |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----     | 64,019                | 77,219     | 13,626        | 12,630    |
| Thailand -----                | 36,117                | 67,022     | 15,758        | 24,815    |
| Israel -----                  | 39,402                | 39,507     | 18,703        | 4,416     |
| All others-----               | 254,565               | 211,744    | 41,261        | 125,339   |
| Total-----                    | 4,291,997             | 4,837,924  | 1,104,295     | 1,569,816 |
| Grand total-----              | 22,444,286            | 19,204,797 | 5,354,007     | 4,553,504 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--Steel other than semifinished steel: 1/ U.S. imports for consumption, and imports as a percent of apparent U.S. consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                           | 1985 | 1986 | 1986                               | 1987 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|
|                                |      |      | January-March                      |      |
| :                              | :    | :    | :                                  | :    |
| VRA countries:                 |      |      | Import/consumption ratio (percent) |      |
| Australia -----                | .2   | .2   | .2                                 | .2   |
| Austria -----                  | .3   | .2   | .1                                 | .1   |
| Brazil -----                   | .9   | .8   | .9                                 | .7   |
| Czechoslovakia -----           | .1   | 2/   | 2/                                 | 2/   |
| East Germany -----             | .1   | .1   | 2/                                 | .1   |
| EC-----                        | 6.6  | 6.1  | 5.9                                | 4.2  |
| Finland -----                  | .2   | .2   | .2                                 | .2   |
| Hungary -----                  | 2/   | 2/   | 2/                                 | 2/   |
| Japan -----                    | 6.6  | 5.0  | 6.2                                | 5.1  |
| Mexico -----                   | .3   | .4   | .4                                 | .5   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----     | .1   | 2/   | .1                                 | .1   |
| Poland -----                   | .1   | .1   | 2/                                 | .1   |
| Portugal -----                 | .1   | 2/   | 2/                                 | 2/   |
| Romania -----                  | .4   | .1   | 2/                                 | 2/   |
| Republic of South Africa ----- | .4   | .5   | .6                                 | 2/   |
| Korea, Republic of -----       | 2.1  | 1.9  | 2.4                                | 1.8  |
| Spain -----                    | .6   | .7   | .9                                 | .6   |
| Venezuela -----                | .3   | .2   | .1                                 | .1   |
| Yugoslavia -----               | .1   | 2/   | 2/                                 | 2/   |
| Total-----                     | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.3                               | 14.0 |
| Other countries:               |      |      |                                    |      |
| Canada -----                   | 3.1  | 3.6  | 3.1                                | 4.9  |
| Taiwan -----                   | .2   | .6   | .5                                 | .3   |
| Sweden -----                   | .4   | .3   | .3                                 | .2   |
| Argentina -----                | .2   | .2   | .2                                 | .2   |
| Turkey -----                   | .1   | .2   | 2/                                 | .6   |
| Singapore -----                | .1   | .1   | .1                                 | .2   |
| Norway -----                   | .1   | .1   | .2                                 | .2   |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----      | .1   | .1   | .1                                 | .1   |
| Thailand -----                 | 2/   | .1   | .1                                 | .1   |
| Israel -----                   | 2/   | 2/   | .1                                 | 2/   |
| All others-----                | .3   | .2   | .2                                 | .6   |
| Total-----                     | 4.6  | 5.6  | 4.8                                | 7.4  |
| Grand total-----               | 24.1 | 22.1 | 23.1                               | 21.4 |

1/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars.

2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from data of the American Iron and Steel Institute and from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 9.--Semifinished steel: 1/ U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Source                   | Voluntary<br>restraint<br>level 2/ | 1985      | 1986      | January--March |         |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                          |                                    |           |           | 1986           | 1987    |
| Quantity (short tons)    |                                    |           |           |                |         |
| VRA countries:           |                                    |           |           |                |         |
| Australia                | 50,000                             | 0         | 12,332    | 0              | 0       |
| Austria                  | 3/                                 | 144       | 27        | 0              | 0       |
| Brazil                   | 700,000                            | 874,353   | 405,633   | 66,542         | 162,460 |
| Czechoslovakia           | 3/                                 | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| East Germany             | 3/                                 | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| EC Countries             | 4/ 820,000                         | 968,634   | 764,554   | 207,782        | 286,603 |
| Finland                  | 15,000                             | 14,313    | 17,296    | 9              | 0       |
| Hungary                  | 3/                                 | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Japan                    | 100,000                            | 5,419     | 158,350   | 112,757        | 20,336  |
| Mexico                   | 100,000                            | 5,108     | 67,413    | 5,695          | 15,249  |
| Peoples Rep of China     | 3/                                 | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Poland                   | 3/                                 | 20        | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Portugal                 | 3/                                 | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Romania                  | 3/                                 | 5,383     | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa | 5/ 100,000                         | 55,106    | 61,901    | 16,903         | 22,472  |
| Korea, Republic of       | 50,000                             | 49,235    | 31,462    | 12,579         | 18,733  |
| Spain                    | 50,000                             | 10,765    | 42,245    | 17,042         | 9,534   |
| Venezuela                | 60,000                             | 41,304    | 0         | 0              | 7,939   |
| Yugoslavia               | 3/                                 | 4,087     | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Total                    | 2,045,000                          | 2,033,871 | 1,561,213 | 439,309        | 543,326 |
| Other countries:         |                                    |           |           |                |         |
| Sweden                   | 6/                                 | 335,439   | 308,968   | 71,405         | 135,469 |
| Canada                   | 6/                                 | 70,223    | 213,170   | 55,804         | 54,375  |
| Peru                     | 6/                                 | 0         | 551       | 0              | 0       |
| U. S. S. R.              | 6/                                 | 0         | 226       | 226            | 0       |
| Taiwan                   | 6/                                 | 662       | 117       | 0              | 0       |
| Switzerland              | 6/                                 | 31        | 74        | 0              | 0       |
| Hong Kong                | 6/                                 | 0         | 3         | 0              | 0       |
| Turkey                   | 6/                                 | 141       | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Norway                   | 6/                                 | 0         | 0         | 0              | 11,390  |
| Total                    | 6/                                 | 406,496   | 523,109   | 127,435        | 201,234 |
| Grand total              | 2,045,000                          | 2,440,367 | 2,084,322 | 566,744        | 744,560 |

1/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars.

2/ Restraint level applicable to year ending December 31, 1987.

3/ No explicit semifinished steel provisions.

4/ Includes 200,000 tons which may be imported at the discretion of the U.S. Trade Representative.

5/ Steel imports from South Africa in 1987 are reduced by the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, which embargoes certain steel products.

6/ Not applicable.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 10.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                           | 1985                  | 1986        | January--March |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                       |             | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                | Quantity (short tons) |             |                |         |
| VRA countries:                 |                       |             |                |         |
| Australia -----:               | 0 :                   | 12,332 :    | 0 :            | 0       |
| Austria -----:                 | 144 :                 | 9 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Brazil -----:                  | 872,465 :             | 405,474 :   | 66,500 :       | 162,373 |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| East Germany -----:            | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| EC countries-----:             | 965,501 :             | 763,434 :   | 207,608 :      | 286,392 |
| Finland -----:                 | 13,926 :              | 17,261 :    | 0 :            | 0       |
| Hungary -----:                 | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Japan -----:                   | 3,219 :               | 155,609 :   | 110,783 :      | 20,007  |
| Mexico -----:                  | 5,108 :               | 67,413 :    | 5,695 :        | 15,249  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Poland -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Portugal -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Romania -----:                 | 5,383 :               | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 55,106 :              | 61,901 :    | 16,903 :       | 22,472  |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 49,232 :              | 31,462 :    | 12,579 :       | 18,733  |
| Spain -----:                   | 10,325 :              | 41,702 :    | 16,516 :       | 9,534   |
| Venezuela -----:               | 41,304 :              | 0 :         | 0 :            | 7,939   |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 4,087 :               | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Total-----:                    | 2,025,800 :           | 1,556,597 : | 436,584 :      | 542,699 |
| Other countries:               |                       |             |                |         |
| Sweden -----:                  | 333,903 :             | 302,769 :   | 68,425 :       | 135,044 |
| Canada -----:                  | 69,572 :              | 206,363 :   | 55,629 :       | 48,090  |
| Peru -----:                    | 0 :                   | 551 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| U. S. S. R. -----:             | 0 :                   | 226 :       | 226 :          | 0       |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 662 :                 | 117 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Switzerland -----:             | 0 :                   | 74 :        | 0 :            | 0       |
| Hong Kong -----:               | 0 :                   | 3 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Turkey -----:                  | 141 :                 | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Norway -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 11,390  |
| Total-----:                    | 404,278 :             | 510,103 :   | 124,280 :      | 194,524 |
| Grand total-----:              | 2,430,078 :           | 2,066,700 : | 560,864 :      | 737,223 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 10.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                           | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                          |           | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |         |
| VRA countries:                 |                          |           |                |         |
| Australia -----:               | 0 :                      | 1,846 :   | 0 :            | 0       |
| Austria -----:                 | 45 :                     | 24 :      | 0 :            | 0       |
| Brazil -----:                  | 153,972 :                | 71,086 :  | 12,522 :       | 28,061  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| East Germany -----:            | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| EC countries-----:             | 198,990 :                | 150,148 : | 41,118 :       | 59,499  |
| Finland -----:                 | 2,577 :                  | 3,190 :   | 0 :            | 0       |
| Hungary -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Japan -----:                   | 1,624 :                  | 27,546 :  | 19,326 :       | 4,198   |
| Mexico -----:                  | 2,449 :                  | 10,994 :  | 1,177 :        | 2,629   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Poland -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Portugal -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Romania -----:                 | 1,345 :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 8,647 :                  | 9,683 :   | 2,618 :        | 3,531   |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 8,205 :                  | 5,586 :   | 2,071 :        | 3,225   |
| Spain -----:                   | 2,441 :                  | 7,550 :   | 2,806 :        | 1,720   |
| Venezuela -----:               | 6,710 :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 1,296   |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 973 :                    | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Total-----:                    | 387,978 :                | 287,653 : | 81,638 :       | 104,159 |
| Other countries:               |                          |           |                |         |
| Sweden -----:                  | 55,863 :                 | 61,934 :  | 12,128 :       | 28,172  |
| Canada -----:                  | 19,942 :                 | 44,986 :  | 11,868 :       | 11,575  |
| Peru -----:                    | 0 :                      | 541 :     | 0 :            | 0       |
| U. S. S. R. -----:             | 0 :                      | 204 :     | 204 :          | 0       |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 185 :                    | 32 :      | 0 :            | 0       |
| Switzerland -----:             | 0 :                      | 19 :      | 0 :            | 0       |
| Hong Kong -----:               | 0 :                      | 8 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Turkey -----:                  | 46 :                     | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Norway -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 2,010   |
| Total-----:                    | 76,036 :                 | 107,724 : | 24,200 :       | 41,757  |
| Grand total-----:              | 464,014 :                | 395,377 : | 105,838 :      | 145,916 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 11.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel plate: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                           | 1985                  | 1986        | January--March |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                       |             | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                | Quantity (short tons) |             |                |         |
| VRA countries:                 |                       |             |                |         |
| Australia -----:               | 4,057 :               | 2,057 :     | 325 :          | 1,274   |
| Austria -----:                 | 19,714 :              | 8,380 :     | 536 :          | 943     |
| Brazil -----:                  | 63,711 :              | 100,352 :   | 32,120 :       | 18,180  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 11,711 :              | 11,490 :    | 0 :            | 0       |
| East Germany -----:            | 71,518 :              | 6,709 :     | 0 :            | 2,918   |
| EC countries-----:             | 517,853 :             | 479,658 :   | 140,924 :      | 74,949  |
| Finland -----:                 | 106,061 :             | 78,057 :    | 17,001 :       | 14,701  |
| Hungary -----:                 | 15,342 :              | 12,318 :    | 1,742 :        | 2,632   |
| Japan -----:                   | 74,666 :              | 42,638 :    | 17,589 :       | 5,983   |
| Mexico -----:                  | 17,850 :              | 14,570 :    | 5,801 :        | 4,330   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Poland -----:                  | 34,801 :              | 11,247 :    | 0 :            | 2,801   |
| Portugal -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Romania -----:                 | 276,163 :             | 59,620 :    | 4,402 :        | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 68,604 :              | 83,134 :    | 25,142 :       | 454     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 84,258 :              | 78,292 :    | 24,123 :       | 14,476  |
| Spain -----:                   | 56,032 :              | 77,646 :    | 24,254 :       | 13,029  |
| Venezuela -----:               | 2,987 :               | 4,778 :     | 0 :            | 2,313   |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 19,783 :              | 11,869 :    | 8,618 :        | 0       |
| Total-----:                    | 1,445,111 :           | 1,082,815 : | 302,577 :      | 158,983 |
| Other countries:               |                       |             |                |         |
| Canada -----:                  | 207,957 :             | 254,535 :   | 56,885 :       | 115,208 |
| Sweden -----:                  | 77,318 :              | 70,057 :    | 12,394 :       | 10,973  |
| India -----:                   | 0 :                   | 10,940 :    | 0 :            | 11,074  |
| Indonesia -----:               | 2,724 :               | 7,596 :     | 0 :            | 4,804   |
| Argentina -----:               | 13,206 :              | 5,067 :     | 15 :           | 547     |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 11,357 :              | 3,821 :     | 1,293 :        | 4       |
| Rhodesia -----:                | 0 :                   | 2,664 :     | 0 :            | 2,038   |
| Israel -----:                  | 36 :                  | 1,188 :     | 540 :          | 386     |
| Switzerland -----:             | 2/ :                  | 1,170 :     | 0 :            | 0       |
| Mozambique -----:              | 0 :                   | 478 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| All others-----:               | 3,103 :               | 44 :        | 22 :           | 104     |
| Total-----:                    | 315,701 :             | 357,560 :   | 71,149 :       | 145,138 |
| Grand total-----:              | 1,760,812 :           | 1,440,375 : | 373,726 :      | 304,121 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 11.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel plate: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                           | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |        |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|--|
|                                |                          |           | 1986           | 1987   |  |
|                                | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |        |  |
| VRA countries:                 |                          |           |                |        |  |
| Australia -----:               | 1,404 :                  | 1,073 :   | 148 :          | 629    |  |
| Austria -----:                 | 5,396 :                  | 2,890 :   | 201 :          | 573    |  |
| Brazil -----:                  | 19,372 :                 | 30,298 :  | 8,817 :        | 6,251  |  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 2,265 :                  | 2,376 :   | 0 :            | 0      |  |
| East Germany -----:            | 16,385 :                 | 1,427 :   | 0 :            | 599    |  |
| EC countries-----:             | 163,915 :                | 138,765 : | 38,944 :       | 23,874 |  |
| Finland -----:                 | 27,389 :                 | 19,511 :  | 4,040 :        | 3,575  |  |
| Hungary -----:                 | 3,567 :                  | 2,781 :   | 376 :          | 626    |  |
| Japan -----:                   | 35,430 :                 | 19,267 :  | 7,498 :        | 3,175  |  |
| Mexico -----:                  | 4,439 :                  | 3,316 :   | 1,249 :        | 1,077  |  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |  |
| Poland -----:                  | 7,727 :                  | 2,277 :   | 0 :            | 566    |  |
| Portugal -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |  |
| Romania -----:                 | 68,608 :                 | 14,463 :  | 1,052 :        | 0      |  |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 18,337 :                 | 20,980 :  | 6,798 :        | 136    |  |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 24,496 :                 | 21,674 :  | 6,425 :        | 4,291  |  |
| Spain -----:                   | 16,702 :                 | 21,417 :  | 6,378 :        | 3,730  |  |
| Venezuela -----:               | 796 :                    | 1,084 :   | 0 :            | 589    |  |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 6,341 :                  | 2,881 :   | 2,130 :        | 0      |  |
| Total-----:                    | 422,569 :                | 306,480 : | 84,056 :       | 49,691 |  |
| Other countries:               |                          |           |                |        |  |
| Canada -----:                  | 73,776 :                 | 84,532 :  | 19,387 :       | 38,516 |  |
| Sweden -----:                  | 25,185 :                 | 23,347 :  | 3,860 :        | 4,370  |  |
| India -----:                   | 0 :                      | 2,551 :   | 0 :            | 2,562  |  |
| Indonesia -----:               | 649 :                    | 1,799 :   | 0 :            | 1,144  |  |
| Argentina -----:               | 2,960 :                  | 1,238 :   | 5 :            | 130    |  |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 3,263 :                  | 1,133 :   | 336 :          | 14     |  |
| Rhodesia -----:                | 0 :                      | 840 :     | 0 :            | 681    |  |
| Israel -----:                  | 15 :                     | 522 :     | 229 :          | 174    |  |
| Switzerland -----:             | 1 :                      | 316 :     | 0 :            | 0      |  |
| Mozambique -----:              | 0 :                      | 178 :     | 0 :            | 0      |  |
| All others-----:               | 705 :                    | 55 :      | 5 :            | 24     |  |
| Total-----:                    | 106,554 :                | 116,511 : | 23,822 :       | 47,615 |  |
| Grand total-----:              | 529,123 :                | 422,991 : | 107,878 :      | 97,306 |  |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 12.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel sheet and strip: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                           | 1985                  | 1986      | January--March |           |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|
|                                |                       |           | 1986           | 1987      |  |
|                                | Quantity (short tons) |           |                |           |  |
| VRA countries:                 |                       |           |                |           |  |
| Australia -----:               | 123,049               | 148,370   | 44,302         | 43,091    |  |
| Austria -----:                 | 186,352               | 101,853   | 22,437         | 18,431    |  |
| Brazil -----:                  | 318,987               | 320,745   | 65,742         | 80,482    |  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 2,741                 | 743       | 0              | 856       |  |
| East Germany -----:            | 26,954                | 41,841    | 588            | 13,719    |  |
| EC countries-----:             | 2,867,135             | 2,560,423 | 490,780        | 352,534   |  |
| Finland -----:                 | 95,776                | 82,084    | 22,811         | 18,493    |  |
| Hungary -----:                 | 12,805                | 8,232     | 1,412          | 2,456     |  |
| Japan -----:                   | 2,912,212             | 2,445,266 | 729,558        | 635,997   |  |
| Mexico -----:                  | 52,933                | 105,699   | 25,697         | 25,716    |  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0                     | 34        | 22             | 0         |  |
| Poland -----:                  | 4,961                 | 9,693     | 844            | 1,597     |  |
| Portugal -----:                | 70,396                | 26,547    | 10,843         | 6,285     |  |
| Romania -----:                 | 28,149                | 6,111     | 1,942          | 0         |  |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 143,813               | 185,645   | 54,532         | 347       |  |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 596,749               | 664,256   | 222,535        | 170,461   |  |
| Spain -----:                   | 135,822               | 165,958   | 57,509         | 34,238    |  |
| Venezuela -----:               | 50,516                | 77,327    | 21,911         | 9,762     |  |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 16,580                | 0         | 0              | 0         |  |
| Total-----:                    | 7,645,930             | 6,950,827 | 1,773,465      | 1,414,465 |  |
| Other countries:               |                       |           |                |           |  |
| Canada -----:                  | 853,698               | 883,258   | 202,835        | 355,819   |  |
| Argentina -----:               | 118,908               | 108,394   | 28,471         | 24,749    |  |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 75,778                | 54,232    | 10,637         | 8,457     |  |
| Sweden -----:                  | 116,198               | 46,191    | 11,612         | 13,159    |  |
| Turkey -----:                  | 25,313                | 35,921    | 1,308          | 17,300    |  |
| Norway -----:                  | 8,219                 | 15,560    | 5,088          | 4,212     |  |
| New Zealand -----:             | 18,140                | 13,862    | 3,221          | 0         |  |
| Algeria -----:                 | 11,927                | 10,998    | 2,495          | 3,856     |  |
| Indonesia -----:               | 1,336                 | 3,252     | 0              | 12,268    |  |
| Dominican Republic -----:      | 8,744                 | 2,449     | 0              | 176       |  |
| All others-----:               | 26,278                | 2,091     | 268            | 927       |  |
| Total-----:                    | 1,264,539             | 1,176,208 | 265,935        | 440,923   |  |
| Grand total-----:              | 8,910,469             | 8,127,035 | 2,039,400      | 1,855,388 |  |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 12.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel sheet and strip: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                           | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                          |           | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |         |
| VRA countries:                 |                          |           |                |         |
| Australia -----:               | 50,717                   | 60,856    | 16,897         | 19,372  |
| Austria -----:                 | 59,146                   | 32,746    | 7,752          | 5,558   |
| Brazil -----:                  | 91,161                   | 94,568    | 18,237         | 28,467  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 542                      | 192       | 0              | 226     |
| East Germany -----:            | 6,544                    | 11,130    | 212            | 3,595   |
| EC countries-----:             | 1,084,663                | 949,298   | 174,748        | 139,991 |
| Finland -----:                 | 27,885                   | 24,700    | 6,557          | 6,091   |
| Hungary -----:                 | 3,025                    | 1,871     | 308            | 586     |
| Japan -----:                   | 1,410,717                | 1,168,831 | 338,352        | 314,223 |
| Mexico -----:                  | 20,650                   | 45,921    | 9,819          | 10,807  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0                        | 8         | 5              | 0       |
| Poland -----:                  | 1,536                    | 3,195     | 262            | 522     |
| Portugal -----:                | 28,643                   | 10,687    | 4,302          | 2,737   |
| Romania -----:                 | 6,757                    | 2,368     | 957            | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 50,311                   | 59,193    | 15,770         | 116     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 217,808                  | 229,043   | 73,507         | 63,339  |
| Spain -----:                   | 44,963                   | 62,503    | 21,328         | 12,714  |
| Venezuela -----:               | 15,042                   | 24,685    | 7,127          | 3,315   |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 5,092                    | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Total-----:                    | 3,125,202                | 2,781,795 | 696,140        | 611,659 |
| Other countries:               |                          |           |                |         |
| Canada -----:                  | 336,762                  | 345,314   | 79,645         | 145,710 |
| Argentina -----:               | 36,542                   | 32,127    | 8,458          | 8,444   |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 25,136                   | 17,259    | 3,244          | 2,956   |
| Sweden -----:                  | 54,614                   | 31,917    | 8,437          | 8,394   |
| Turkey -----:                  | 6,927                    | 11,900    | 473            | 7,369   |
| Norway -----:                  | 3,897                    | 7,847     | 2,655          | 2,132   |
| New Zealand -----:             | 9,140                    | 8,195     | 1,546          | 0       |
| Algeria -----:                 | 4,782                    | 3,812     | 905            | 1,324   |
| Indonesia -----:               | 332                      | 757       | 0              | 3,236   |
| Dominican Republic -----:      | 2,859                    | 764       | 0              | 263     |
| All others-----:               | 8,430                    | 898       | 80             | 507     |
| Total-----:                    | 489,421                  | 460,790   | 105,443        | 180,335 |
| Grand total-----:              | 3,614,623                | 3,242,585 | 801,583        | 791,994 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Table 13.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel bars and light shapes: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986      | January--March |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                                 |                       |           | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |           |                |         |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |           |                |         |
| Australia -----:                | 148                   | 174       | 32             | 25      |
| Austria -----:                  | 873                   | 692       | 219            | 114     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 156,047               | 53,328    | 4,584          | 8,366   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0                     | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| East Germany -----:             | 1                     | 43        | 0              | 0       |
| EC countries-----:              | 394,950               | 252,311   | 57,683         | 47,586  |
| Finland -----:                  | 2,227                 | 2,788     | 880            | 1,013   |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0                     | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Japan -----:                    | 207,381               | 144,395   | 40,022         | 43,431  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 7,695                 | 20,138    | 1,760          | 11,023  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 363                   | 13,844    | 6,601          | 795     |
| Poland -----:                   | 602                   | 471       | 198            | 89      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0                     | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Romania -----:                  | 69                    | 0         | 0              | 99      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 15,909                | 13,137    | 1,650          | 111     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 85,544                | 72,422    | 23,804         | 11,661  |
| Spain -----:                    | 54,151                | 33,006    | 10,354         | 6,895   |
| Venezuela -----:                | 84,613                | 14,417    | 1,665          | 6,384   |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0                     | 0         | 0              | 0       |
| Total-----:                     | 1,010,573             | 621,166   | 149,452        | 137,592 |
| Other countries:                |                       |           |                |         |
| Canada -----:                   | 356,980               | 378,241   | 89,650         | 111,950 |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 27,631                | 173,446   | 35,994         | 7,802   |
| Turkey -----:                   | 217                   | 46,064    | 0              | 32,197  |
| Singapore -----:                | 23                    | 40,134    | 0              | 5,899   |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----:      | 12,099                | 32,981    | 3,405          | 3,189   |
| Dominican Republic -----:       | 0                     | 29,847    | 4,809          | 0       |
| Norway -----:                   | 6,487                 | 28,134    | 22,501         | 11,083  |
| Argentina -----:                | 13,719                | 13,194    | 4,194          | 5,933   |
| Sweden -----:                   | 14,202                | 10,998    | 2,535          | 1,585   |
| India -----:                    | 10,560                | 8,936     | 2,244          | 2,455   |
| All others-----:                | 22,954                | 10,590    | 1,504          | 15,818  |
| Total-----:                     | 464,872               | 772,565   | 166,836        | 197,911 |
| Grand total-----:               | 1,475,445             | 1,393,731 | 316,288        | 335,503 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 13.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel bars and light shapes: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                                 |                          |           | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |         |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |           |                |         |
| Australia -----:                | 118 :                    | 119 :     | 20 :           | 18      |
| Austria -----:                  | 995 :                    | 828 :     | 329 :          | 139     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 41,906 :                 | 14,160 :  | 1,374 :        | 2,572   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| East Germany -----:             | 10 :                     | 13 :      | 0 :            | 0       |
| EC countries-----:              | 151,406 :                | 104,843 : | 23,732 :       | 82,493  |
| Finland -----:                  | 1,078 :                  | 1,504 :   | 451 :          | 617     |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Japan -----:                    | 86,595 :                 | 58,397 :  | 16,634 :       | 17,058  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 2,270 :                  | 5,702 :   | 523 :          | 2,505   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 136 :                    | 3,074 :   | 1,367 :        | 253     |
| Poland -----:                   | 256 :                    | 314 :     | 120 :          | 53      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Romania -----:                  | 293 :                    | 0 :       | 0 :            | 522     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 3,957 :                  | 2,930 :   | 440 :          | 35      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 20,759 :                 | 18,324 :  | 6,087 :        | 3,309   |
| Spain -----:                    | 18,017 :                 | 11,077 :  | 3,626 :        | 2,396   |
| Venezuela -----:                | 16,734 :                 | 3,229 :   | 322 :          | 1,367   |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Total-----:                     | 344,530 :                | 224,514 : | 55,025 :       | 113,337 |
| Other countries:                |                          |           |                |         |
| Canada -----:                   | 135,095 :                | 137,503 : | 33,323 :       | 42,082  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 7,211 :                  | 40,070 :  | 8,286 :        | 1,898   |
| Turkey -----:                   | 85 :                     | 10,100 :  | 0 :            | 6,829   |
| Singapore -----:                | 47 :                     | 9,055 :   | 0 :            | 1,259   |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----:      | 3,833 :                  | 8,502 :   | 1,185 :        | 776     |
| Dominican Republic -----:       | 0 :                      | 7,130 :   | 1,126 :        | 0       |
| Norway -----:                   | 1,497 :                  | 5,801 :   | 4,615 :        | 2,332   |
| Argentina -----:                | 3,532 :                  | 3,321 :   | 1,146 :        | 1,502   |
| Sweden -----:                   | 6,984 :                  | 5,868 :   | 1,294 :        | 925     |
| India -----:                    | 4,445 :                  | 3,394 :   | 876 :          | 903     |
| All others-----:                | 5,901 :                  | 2,970 :   | 552 :          | 3,352   |
| Total-----:                     | 168,630 :                | 233,714 : | 52,403 :       | 61,858  |
| Grand total-----:               | 513,160 :                | 458,228 : | 107,428 :      | 175,195 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 14.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel wire rod: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                           | January--March        |             |           |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|                                | 1985                  | 1986        | 1986      | 1987    |
|                                | Quantity (short tons) |             |           |         |
| VRA countries:                 |                       |             |           |         |
| Australia -----:               | 12,878 :              | 10,953 :    | 3,051 :   | 2,955   |
| Australia -----:               | 17,926 :              | 2,040 :     | 1,147 :   | 27      |
| Brazil -----:                  | 44,661 :              | 50,172 :    | 24,562 :  | 8,855   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 30,647 :              | 16,668 :    | 2,148 :   | 2,726   |
| East Germany -----:            | 5,313 :               | 10,485 :    | 0 :       | 3,114   |
| EC countries-----:             | 276,660 :             | 244,578 :   | 59,848 :  | 48,880  |
| Finland -----:                 | 5,816 :               | 6,736 :     | 0 :       | 0       |
| Hungary -----:                 | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :       | 0       |
| Japan -----:                   | 287,454 :             | 263,715 :   | 78,139 :  | 60,162  |
| Mexico -----:                  | 37,656 :              | 60,523 :    | 20,298 :  | 11,977  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :       | 0       |
| Poland -----:                  | 10,194 :              | 0 :         | 0 :       | 0       |
| Portugal -----:                | 62,277 :              | 0 :         | 0 :       | 0       |
| Romania -----:                 | 821 :                 | 0 :         | 0 :       | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 7,750 :               | 14,971 :    | 7,371 :   | 0       |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 2,661 :               | 94 :        | 0 :       | 0       |
| Spain -----:                   | 32,448 :              | 48,926 :    | 15,051 :  | 8,995   |
| Venezuela -----:               | 54,914 :              | 2,248 :     | 0 :       | 0       |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :       | 0       |
| Total-----:                    | 890,076 :             | 732,109 :   | 211,615 : | 147,691 |
| Other countries:               |                       |             |           |         |
| Canada -----:                  | 353,728 :             | 376,954 :   | 75,966 :  | 115,261 |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----:     | 51,920 :              | 44,035 :    | 10,220 :  | 9,265   |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 9,637 :               | 42,042 :    | 13,017 :  | 3,075   |
| Sweden -----:                  | 49,218 :              | 41,688 :    | 11,051 :  | 2,675   |
| Singapore -----:               | 29,579 :              | 33,065 :    | 10,321 :  | 23,644  |
| Indonesia -----:               | 6,284 :               | 26,888 :    | 6,761 :   | 27,421  |
| Turkey -----:                  | 0 :                   | 23,523 :    | 0 :       | 26,822  |
| Malaysia -----:                | 3,004 :               | 18,074 :    | 7,022 :   | 16,165  |
| Bahamas -----:                 | 22 :                  | 2,684 :     | 2,684 :   | 0       |
| Switzerland -----:             | 13,157 :              | 1,480 :     | 1,480 :   | 0       |
| All others-----:               | 49,452 :              | 1,715 :     | 531 :     | 0       |
| Total-----:                    | 566,001 :             | 612,148 :   | 139,053 : | 224,328 |
| Grand total-----:              | 1,456,077 :           | 1,344,257 : | 350,666 : | 372,019 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 14.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel wire rod: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |         |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|--|
|                                 |                          |           | 1986           | 1987    |  |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |         |  |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |           |                |         |  |
| Australia -----:                | 3,120 :                  | 2,183 :   | 547 :          | 638     |  |
| Austria -----:                  | 4,320 :                  | 677 :     | 329 :          | 45      |  |
| Brazil -----:                   | 10,399 :                 | 9,730 :   | 3,067 :        | 2,188   |  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 6,657 :                  | 3,239 :   | 429 :          | 550     |  |
| East Germany -----:             | 1,176 :                  | 2,130 :   | 0 :            | 635     |  |
| EC countries-----:              | 91,520 :                 | 79,431 :  | 17,107 :       | 15,710  |  |
| Finland -----:                  | 1,529 :                  | 2,035 :   | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Japan -----:                    | 110,864 :                | 110,977 : | 32,320 :       | 25,234  |  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 8,249 :                  | 12,961 :  | 4,345 :        | 2,972   |  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Poland -----:                   | 2,152 :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Portugal -----:                 | 13,910 :                 | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Romania -----:                  | 1,363 :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 1,831 :                  | 3,323 :   | 1,592 :        | 0       |  |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 1,004 :                  | 61 :      | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Spain -----:                    | 8,584 :                  | 12,776 :  | 3,673 :        | 2,788   |  |
| Venezuela -----:                | 12,988 :                 | 486 :     | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |  |
| Total-----:                     | 279,666 :                | 240,009 : | 63,409 :       | 50,760  |  |
| Other countries:                |                          |           |                |         |  |
| Canada -----:                   | 116,438 :                | 120,938 : | 25,551 :       | 37,040  |  |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----:      | 13,143 :                 | 9,911 :   | 2,068 :        | 1,809   |  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 2,979 :                  | 13,766 :  | 4,525 :        | 1,443   |  |
| Sweden -----:                   | 17,044 :                 | 16,323 :  | 3,936 :        | 1,597   |  |
| Singapore -----:                | 6,651 :                  | 7,633 :   | 2,322 :        | 5,657   |  |
| Indonesia -----:                | 1,502 :                  | 6,995 :   | 1,710 :        | 6,606   |  |
| Turkey -----:                   | 0 :                      | 5,354 :   | 0 :            | 6,096   |  |
| Malaysia -----:                 | 682 :                    | 4,072 :   | 1,602 :        | 3,693   |  |
| Bahamas -----:                  | 54 :                     | 748 :     | 748 :          | 0       |  |
| Switzerland -----:              | 3,051 :                  | 387 :     | 383 :          | 0       |  |
| All others-----:                | 11,472 :                 | 1,245 :   | 110 :          | 0       |  |
| Total-----:                     | 173,016 :                | 187,372 : | 42,955 :       | 63,941  |  |
| Grand total-----:               | 452,682 :                | 427,381 : | 106,364 :      | 114,701 |  |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Table 15.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel wire: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986    | January--March |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|                                 |                       |         | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |         |                |         |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |         |                |         |
| Australia -----:                | 3,223                 | 4,560   | 1,146          | 1,133   |
| Austria -----:                  | 1,863                 | 1,950   | 406            | 848     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 11,653                | 10,693  | 3,560          | 2,164   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0                     | 0       | 0              | 0       |
| East Germany -----:             | 0                     | 191     | 0              | 88      |
| EC countries-----:              | 200,759               | 173,859 | 45,091         | 42,012  |
| Finland -----:                  | 2,117                 | 1,241   | 409            | 157     |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0                     | 22      | 0              | 0       |
| Japan -----:                    | 139,764               | 108,486 | 27,810         | 26,553  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 874                   | 3,024   | 555            | 697     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 1,074                 | 4,400   | 359            | 1,413   |
| Poland -----:                   | 361                   | 121     | 81             | 0       |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0                     | 0       | 0              | 0       |
| Romania -----:                  | 0                     | 0       | 0              | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 11,704                | 11,973  | 4,549          | 0       |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 11,094                | 10,949  | 4,116          | 2,386   |
| Spain -----:                    | 521                   | 79      | 59             | 25      |
| Venezuela -----:                | 4,453                 | 6,782   | 1,297          | 2,188   |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 59                    | 0       | 0              | 42      |
| Total-----:                     | 389,519               | 338,330 | 89,438         | 79,706  |
| Other countries:                |                       |         |                |         |
| Canada -----:                   | 172,484               | 203,478 | 53,084         | 51,183  |
| Sweden -----:                   | 9,701                 | 8,620   | 2,504          | 2,461   |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 2,261                 | 2,843   | 576            | 508     |
| Bahamas -----:                  | 5,322                 | 2,742   | 1,106          | 1,026   |
| Switzerland -----:              | 2,099                 | 1,914   | 370            | 326     |
| Norway -----:                   | 2,801                 | 1,681   | 305            | 454     |
| India -----:                    | 443                   | 1,337   | 506            | 700     |
| New Zealand -----:              | 3,298                 | 915     | 178            | 0       |
| Argentina -----:                | 1,330                 | 695     | 245            | 302     |
| Chile -----:                    | 69                    | 600     | 7              | 237     |
| All others-----:                | 990                   | 1,326   | 111            | 260     |
| Total-----:                     | 200,798               | 226,151 | 58,992         | 57,457  |
| Grand total-----:               | 590,317               | 564,481 | 148,430        | 137,163 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 15.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel wire: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
|                                 |                          |           | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |        |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |           |                |        |
| Australia -----:                | 1,639 :                  | 2,109 :   | 491 :          | 531    |
| Austria -----:                  | 1,676 :                  | 2,375 :   | 436 :          | 1,232  |
| Brazil -----:                   | 3,913 :                  | 4,651 :   | 1,275 :        | 912    |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                      | 49 :      | 0 :            | 23     |
| EC countries-----:              | 130,863 :                | 118,582 : | 30,743 :       | 29,886 |
| Finland -----:                  | 859 :                    | 553 :     | 170 :          | 63     |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 15 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 90,864 :                 | 73,147 :  | 18,849 :       | 18,499 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 472 :                    | 1,302 :   | 241 :          | 291    |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 458 :                    | 1,671 :   | 132 :          | 549    |
| Poland -----:                   | 91 :                     | 33 :      | 21 :           | 0      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 4,471 :                  | 4,524 :   | 1,797 :        | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 5,591 :                  | 6,450 :   | 2,449 :        | 1,373  |
| Spain -----:                    | 228 :                    | 29 :      | 21 :           | 26     |
| Venezuela -----:                | 2,161 :                  | 3,099 :   | 554 :          | 1,027  |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 32 :                     | 0 :       | 0 :            | 24     |
| Total-----:                     | 243,318 :                | 218,589 : | 57,179 :       | 54,436 |
| Other countries:                |                          |           |                |        |
| Canada -----:                   | 95,590 :                 | 106,212 : | 27,591 :       | 26,485 |
| Sweden -----:                   | 12,206 :                 | 10,463 :  | 3,076 :        | 2,990  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 1,294 :                  | 1,786 :   | 464 :          | 306    |
| Bahamas -----:                  | 1,943 :                  | 872 :     | 359 :          | 364    |
| Switzerland -----:              | 967 :                    | 1,044 :   | 191 :          | 236    |
| Norway -----:                   | 1,998 :                  | 973 :     | 217 :          | 252    |
| India -----:                    | 182 :                    | 540 :     | 183 :          | 216    |
| New Zealand -----:              | 1,459 :                  | 434 :     | 92 :           | 0      |
| Argentina -----:                | 450 :                    | 324 :     | 108 :          | 121    |
| Chile -----:                    | 97 :                     | 244 :     | 3 :            | 89     |
| All others-----:                | 357 :                    | 788 :     | 48 :           | 89     |
| Total-----:                     | 116,543 :                | 123,680 : | 32,332 :       | 31,148 |
| Grand total-----:               | 359,861 :                | 342,269 : | 89,511 :       | 85,584 |

/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Table 16.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel wire products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                           | 1985                  | 1986    | January--March |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                       |         | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                | Quantity (short tons) |         |                |         |
| VRA countries:                 |                       |         |                |         |
| Australia -----:               | 110                   | 53      | 7              | 0       |
| Austria -----:                 | 5,009                 | 2,954   | 971            | 293     |
| Brazil -----:                  | 12,302                | 14,021  | 3,390          | 2,575   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 2/                    | 0       | 0              | 0       |
| East Germany -----:            | 0                     | 0       | 0              | 0       |
| EC countries-----:             | 82,548                | 53,443  | 17,777         | 10,487  |
| Finland -----:                 | 0                     | 1       | 0              | 0       |
| Hungary -----:                 | 0                     | 0       | 0              | 0       |
| Japan -----:                   | 66,223                | 50,437  | 15,295         | 14,333  |
| Mexico -----:                  | 11,518                | 12,755  | 3,998          | 4,976   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 55,330                | 22,111  | 7,484          | 12,551  |
| Poland -----:                  | 27,737                | 16,778  | 3,018          | 4,054   |
| Portugal -----:                | 795                   | 416     | 129            | 196     |
| Romania -----:                 | 8,292                 | 3,210   | 1,022          | 937     |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 13,719                | 13,931  | 2,779          | 152     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 218,609               | 196,032 | 53,798         | 45,818  |
| Spain -----:                   | 29,523                | 30,620  | 10,722         | 5,388   |
| Venezuela -----:               | 392                   | 680     | 145            | 459     |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 10,824                | 7,027   | 685            | 2,025   |
| Total-----:                    | 542,931               | 424,469 | 121,220        | 104,244 |
| Other countries:               |                       |         |                |         |
| Canada -----:                  | 100,328               | 122,483 | 27,656         | 30,851  |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 10,098                | 38,141  | 7,557          | 9,520   |
| Turkey -----:                  | 986                   | 21,037  | 3,984          | 12,653  |
| Argentina -----:               | 8,927                 | 6,988   | 3,328          | 3,251   |
| Thailand -----:                | 929                   | 5,525   | 1,639          | 1,835   |
| Israel -----:                  | 2,576                 | 5,180   | 1,339          | 1,039   |
| Chile -----:                   | 3,158                 | 4,984   | 26             | 1,907   |
| Tokelau Islands-----:          | 0                     | 2,292   | 0              | 0       |
| Norway -----:                  | 682                   | 1,026   | 498            | 214     |
| Switzerland -----:             | 1,266                 | 780     | 109            | 68      |
| All others-----:               | 3,080                 | 3,684   | 325            | 2,418   |
| Total-----:                    | 132,030               | 212,120 | 46,461         | 63,756  |
| Grand total-----:              | 674,961               | 636,589 | 167,681        | 168,000 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 16.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel wire products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                                 |                          |           | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |         |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |           |                |         |
| Australia -----:                | 118 :                    | 53 :      | 15 :           | 0       |
| Austria -----:                  | 3,611 :                  | 3,600 :   | 892 :          | 502     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 4,766 :                  | 5,133 :   | 1,361 :        | 1,133   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 2 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| EC countries-----:              | 60,145 :                 | 38,480 :  | 12,080 :       | 7,094   |
| Finland -----:                  | 0 :                      | 4 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Japan -----:                    | 45,829 :                 | 41,249 :  | 10,847 :       | 13,337  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 6,191 :                  | 6,585 :   | 2,190 :        | 2,523   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 21,856 :                 | 10,661 :  | 3,533 :        | 6,007   |
| Poland -----:                   | 8,405 :                  | 5,735 :   | 1,073 :        | 1,406   |
| Portugal -----:                 | 458 :                    | 414 :     | 57 :           | 239     |
| Romania -----:                  | 2,211 :                  | 986 :     | 311 :          | 349     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 7,130 :                  | 7,140 :   | 1,326 :        | 60      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 121,091 :                | 125,730 : | 32,894 :       | 30,989  |
| Spain -----:                    | 14,116 :                 | 14,164 :  | 4,278 :        | 3,056   |
| Venezuela -----:                | 122 :                    | 292 :     | 46 :           | 143     |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 3,158 :                  | 2,403 :   | 190 :          | 835     |
| Total-----:                     | 299,209 :                | 262,629 : | 71,093 :       | 67,673  |
| Other countries:                |                          |           |                |         |
| Canada -----:                   | 66,081 :                 | 77,974 :  | 17,676 :       | 20,905  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 8,152 :                  | 21,780 :  | 4,307 :        | 5,800   |
| Turkey -----:                   | 298 :                    | 7,252 :   | 1,373 :        | 3,907   |
| Argentina -----:                | 3,384 :                  | 2,522 :   | 1,152 :        | 1,262   |
| Thailand -----:                 | 360 :                    | 2,527 :   | 691 :          | 868     |
| Israel -----:                   | 1,489 :                  | 2,702 :   | 736 :          | 592     |
| Chile -----:                    | 957 :                    | 1,810 :   | 18 :           | 701     |
| Tokelau Islands-----:           | 0 :                      | 608 :     | 0 :            | 0       |
| Norway -----:                   | 645 :                    | 1,035 :   | 397 :          | 237     |
| Switzerland -----:              | 1,323 :                  | 1,363 :   | 167 :          | 116     |
| All others-----:                | 1,636 :                  | 2,352 :   | 293 :          | 921     |
| Total-----:                     | 84,325 :                 | 121,925 : | 26,810 :       | 35,309  |
| Grand total-----:               | 383,534 :                | 384,554 : | 97,903 :       | 102,982 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 17.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel structural shapes and units: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986        | January--March |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                 |                       |             | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |             |                |         |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |             |                |         |
| Australia -----:                | 402 :                 | 389 :       | 213 :          | 20      |
| Austria -----:                  | 526 :                 | 616 :       | 208 :          | 204     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 17,511 :              | 7,269 :     | 917 :          | 5,100   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 42 :                  | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 4 :         | 4 :            | 0       |
| EC countries-----:              | 777,780 :             | 755,615 :   | 199,934 :      | 169,756 |
| Finland -----:                  | 1,493 :               | 985 :       | 16 :           | 44      |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Japan -----:                    | 749,862 :             | 469,071 :   | 136,293 :      | 145,055 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 20,529 :              | 18,361 :    | 6,352 :        | 3,500   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 92 :                  | 44 :        | 0 :            | 0       |
| Poland -----:                   | 14,961 :              | 16,532 :    | 3,433 :        | 2,950   |
| Portugal -----:                 | 34 :                  | 35 :        | 30 :           | 122     |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 69,582 :              | 85,839 :    | 29,134 :       | 11      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 156,100 :             | 90,661 :    | 20,641 :       | 45,291  |
| Spain -----:                    | 162,630 :             | 176,833 :   | 55,364 :       | 52,285  |
| Venezuela -----:                | 124 :                 | 34 :        | 0 :            | 0       |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 0 :         | 0 :            | 0       |
| Total-----:                     | 1,971,668 :           | 1,622,288 : | 452,539 :      | 424,338 |
| Other countries:                |                       |             |                |         |
| Canada -----:                   | 399,634 :             | 454,749 :   | 114,901 :      | 108,502 |
| Norway -----:                   | 52,723 :              | 42,747 :    | 12,055 :       | 20,718  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 10,241 :              | 30,683 :    | 5,076 :        | 5,697   |
| Singapore -----:                | 221 :                 | 12,081 :    | 5,992 :        | 5,338   |
| New Zealand -----:              | 2,275 :               | 8,069 :     | 1,905 :        | 1,802   |
| Argentina -----:                | 270 :                 | 4,162 :     | 163 :          | 3,174   |
| Israel -----:                   | 467 :                 | 2,300 :     | 71 :           | 242     |
| Sweden -----:                   | 675 :                 | 2,170 :     | 455 :          | 675     |
| Malaysia -----:                 | 0 :                   | 129 :       | 0 :            | 131     |
| Switzerland -----:              | 59 :                  | 69 :        | 47 :           | 2/      |
| All others-----:                | 2,168 :               | 208 :       | 92 :           | 72      |
| Total-----:                     | 468,733 :             | 557,367 :   | 140,757 :      | 146,351 |
| Grand total-----:               | 2,440,401 :           | 2,179,655 : | 593,296 :      | 570,689 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 17.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel structural shapes and units: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                           | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                          |           | 1986           | 1987    |
|                                | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |         |
| VRA countries:                 |                          |           |                |         |
| Australia -----:               | 248 :                    | 240 :     | 136 :          | 11      |
| Austria -----:                 | 1,240 :                  | 1,402 :   | 375 :          | 535     |
| Brazil -----:                  | 12,497 :                 | 2,580 :   | 267 :          | 1,461   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 17 :                     | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| East Germany -----:            | 0 :                      | 3 :       | 1 :            | 0       |
| EC countries-----:             | 256,848 :                | 249,427 : | 68,109 :       | 56,301  |
| Finland -----:                 | 1,928 :                  | 1,189 :   | 15 :           | 68      |
| Hungary -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Japan -----:                   | 232,088 :                | 155,723 : | 45,034 :       | 40,752  |
| Mexico -----:                  | 8,713 :                  | 7,998 :   | 2,159 :        | 1,259   |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 42 :                     | 21 :      | 0 :            | 0       |
| Poland -----:                  | 3,117 :                  | 3,631 :   | 719 :          | 646     |
| Portugal -----:                | 163 :                    | 87 :      | 69 :           | 78      |
| Romania -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 17,150 :                 | 23,349 :  | 7,378 :        | 4       |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 59,802 :                 | 40,984 :  | 9,109 :        | 22,027  |
| Spain -----:                   | 43,213 :                 | 52,245 :  | 15,211 :       | 13,601  |
| Venezuela -----:               | 49 :                     | 22 :      | 0 :            | 0       |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0       |
| Total-----:                    | 637,115 :                | 538,901 : | 148,582 :      | 136,743 |
| Other countries:               |                          |           |                |         |
| Canada -----:                  | 203,867 :                | 251,967 : | 62,749 :       | 56,047  |
| Norway -----:                  | 11,238 :                 | 10,392 :  | 2,939 :        | 4,685   |
| Taiwan -----:                  | 4,608 :                  | 18,634 :  | 2,068 :        | 3,804   |
| Singapore -----:               | 291 :                    | 6,910 :   | 3,670 :        | 3,128   |
| New Zealand -----:             | 2,722 :                  | 8,770 :   | 2,087 :        | 2,096   |
| Argentina -----:               | 96 :                     | 1,239 :   | 309 :          | 819     |
| Israel -----:                  | 290 :                    | 3,353 :   | 101 :          | 829     |
| Sweden -----:                  | 1,931 :                  | 4,563 :   | 1,116 :        | 1,364   |
| Malaysia -----:                | 0 :                      | 132 :     | 0 :            | 132     |
| Switzerland -----:             | 141 :                    | 439 :     | 131 :          | 6       |
| All others-----:               | 869 :                    | 160 :     | 50 :           | 55      |
| Total-----:                    | 226,053 :                | 306,559 : | 75,220 :       | 72,965  |
| Grand total-----:              | 863,168 :                | 845,460 : | 223,802 :      | 209,708 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 18.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel rails and related products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986      | January--March |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
|                                 |                       |           | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |           |                |        |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |           |                |        |
| Australia -----:                | 2 :                   | 269 :     | 82 :           | 0      |
| Austria -----:                  | 217 :                 | 133 :     | 11 :           | 2      |
| Brazil -----:                   | 2,987 :               | 1,874 :   | 563 :          | 220    |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| EC countries-----:              | 90,079 :              | 84,441 :  | 48,969 :       | 16,798 |
| Finland -----:                  | 0 :                   | 1 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 221,563 :             | 93,700 :  | 46,426 :       | 43,143 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 154 :                 | 116 :     | 0 :            | 41     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 1,867 :               | 683 :     | 683 :          | 12     |
| Poland -----:                   | 10 :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                   | 3 :       | 2/ :           | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 942 :                 | 388 :     | 0 :            | 50     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 8,180 :               | 8,101 :   | 1,159 :        | 2,498  |
| Spain -----:                    | 2/ :                  | 10 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 344    |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 2/ :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 326,001 :             | 189,719 : | 97,893 :       | 63,108 |
| Other countries:                |                       |           |                |        |
| Canada -----:                   | 52,442 :              | 84,924 :  | 10,367 :       | 13,502 |
| Sweden -----:                   | 2,963 :               | 579 :     | 2/ :           | 7      |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 123 :                 | 365 :     | 121 :          | 62     |
| Israel -----:                   | 255 :                 | 98 :      | 3 :            | 27     |
| Saudi Arabia -----:             | 0 :                   | 11 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Chile -----:                    | 0 :                   | 11 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Hong Kong -----:                | 0 :                   | 2 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Bahamas -----:                  | 0 :                   | 1 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 3 :                   | 2/ :      | 0 :            | 3      |
| Mauritius -----:                | 259 :                 | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| All others-----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 2/     |
| Total-----:                     | 56,045 :              | 85,991 :  | 10,491 :       | 13,601 |
| Grand total-----:               | 382,046 :             | 275,710 : | 108,384 :      | 76,709 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 18.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel rails and related products: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | January--March |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                 | 1985           | 1986   | -----  |        |
|                                 |                |        | 1986   | 1987   |
| Value (thousand dollars)        |                |        |        |        |
| VRA countries:                  |                |        |        |        |
| Australia -----:                | 4              | 286    | 93     | 0      |
| Austria -----:                  | 739            | 746    | 201    | 2      |
| Brazil -----:                   | 1,301          | 1,125  | 307    | 197    |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| EC countries-----:              | 37,945         | 33,288 | 18,175 | 5,842  |
| Finland -----:                  | 0              | 2      | 0      | 0      |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 89,540         | 37,655 | 18,406 | 16,149 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 233            | 36     | 0      | 9      |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 2,905          | 1,070  | 1,068  | 8      |
| Poland -----:                   | 2              | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0              | 9      | 4      | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 566            | 222    | 0      | 25     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 2,824          | 2,836  | 389    | 846    |
| Spain -----:                    | 3              | 34     | 0      | 0      |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0              | 0      | 0      | 70     |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0              | 1      | 0      | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 136,062        | 77,310 | 38,643 | 23,148 |
| Other countries:                |                |        |        |        |
| Canada -----:                   | 8,884          | 11,244 | 1,581  | 2,875  |
| Sweden -----:                   | 1,027          | 211    | 4      | 53     |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 184            | 570    | 130    | 116    |
| Israel -----:                   | 890            | 237    | 3      | 50     |
| Saudi Arabia -----:             | 0              | 23     | 0      | 0      |
| Chile -----:                    | 0              | 4      | 0      | 0      |
| Hong Kong -----:                | 0              | 2      | 0      | 0      |
| Bahamas -----:                  | 0              | 1      | 0      | 0      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 27             | 11     | 0      | 37     |
| Mauritius -----:                | 109            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| All others-----:                | 0              | 0      | 0      | 1      |
| Total-----:                     | 11,121         | 12,303 | 1,718  | 3,132  |
| Grand total-----:               | 147,183        | 89,613 | 40,361 | 26,280 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 19.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel pipe and tube: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985      | 1986      | January--March        |         |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|
|                                 |           |           | 1986                  | 1986    | 1987 |
|                                 |           |           | Quantity (short tons) |         |      |
| VRA countries:                  |           |           |                       |         |      |
| Australia -----:                | 21,186    | 13,068    | 5,231                 | 3,827   |      |
| Austria -----:                  | 73,393    | 10,774    | 4,718                 | 47      |      |
| Brazil -----:                   | 220,830   | 158,996   | 74,594                | 19,189  |      |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 1,578     | 3,348     | 2,299                 | 2,527   |      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0         | 1,414     | 103                   | 2,555   |      |
| EC countries-----:              | 798,669   | 544,306   | 264,166               | 113,482 |      |
| Finland -----:                  | 8,455     | 2,402     | 1,051                 | 3,122   |      |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0         | 0         | 0                     | 0       |      |
| Japan -----:                    | 1,362,865 | 669,349   | 316,699               | 84,102  |      |
| Mexico -----:                   | 117,878   | 120,678   | 38,194                | 42,887  |      |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 834       | 796       | 96                    | 147     |      |
| Poland -----:                   | 1,547     | 5,472     | 41                    | 1,473   |      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 3,307     | 652       | 0                     | 0       |      |
| Romania -----:                  | 33,030    | 18,674    | 2,175                 | 3,377   |      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 43,906    | 44,941    | 12,694                | 40      |      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 804,489   | 473,648   | 202,175               | 94,160  |      |
| Spain -----:                    | 63,720    | 40,643    | 26,119                | 9,972   |      |
| Venezuela -----:                | 114,404   | 35,237    | 4,063                 | 9,243   |      |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 11,517    | 6,048     | 1,075                 | 2,390   |      |
| Total-----:                     | 3,681,608 | 2,150,446 | 955,493               | 392,540 |      |
| Other countries:                |           |           |                       |         |      |
| Canada -----:                   | 427,882   | 383,430   | 87,584                | 128,268 |      |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 75,581    | 146,515   | 32,640                | 22,951  |      |
| Thailand -----:                 | 33,699    | 61,497    | 14,119                | 21,867  |      |
| Argentina -----:                | 49,156    | 37,948    | 12,337                | 7,643   |      |
| Israel -----:                   | 35,303    | 30,320    | 16,654                | 2,004   |      |
| Singapore -----:                | 17,834    | 30,015    | 10,615                | 6,935   |      |
| Turkey -----:                   | 41,628    | 23,701    | 671                   | 45,487  |      |
| Sweden -----:                   | 29,844    | 23,201    | 7,203                 | 7,363   |      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 16,800    | 9,049     | 1,587                 | 2,608   |      |
| Norway -----:                   | 3,261     | 7,615     | 2,616                 | 1       |      |
| All others-----:                | 44,682    | 19,292    | 1,845                 | 18,584  |      |
| Total-----:                     | 775,670   | 772,583   | 187,871               | 263,711 |      |
| Grand total-----:               | 4,457,278 | 2,923,029 | 1,143,364             | 656,251 |      |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 19.--Carbon and certain alloy 1/ steel pipe and tube: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |         |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|--|
|                                 |                          |           | 1986           | 1987    |  |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |         |  |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |           |                |         |  |
| Australia -----:                | 7,082                    | 4,090     | 1,587          | 1,249   |  |
| Austria -----:                  | 47,094                   | 6,637     | 2,693          | 245     |  |
| Brazil -----:                   | 88,174                   | 60,073    | 28,658         | 6,554   |  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 961                      | 1,126     | 812            | 729     |  |
| East Germany -----:             | 0                        | 548       | 31             | 865     |  |
| EC countries-----:              | 403,428                  | 267,898   | 127,577        | 52,912  |  |
| Finland -----:                  | 2,910                    | 767       | 341            | 935     |  |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0                        | 0         | 0              | 0       |  |
| Japan -----:                    | 762,736                  | 361,854   | 177,894        | 43,499  |  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 46,847                   | 43,283    | 13,870         | 17,260  |  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 246                      | 208       | 34             | 105     |  |
| Poland -----:                   | 551                      | 1,571     | 8              | 431     |  |
| Portugal -----:                 | 1,345                    | 279       | 0              | 0       |  |
| Romania -----:                  | 10,253                   | 5,758     | 777            | 1,175   |  |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 14,066                   | 13,291    | 3,745          | 15      |  |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 303,888                  | 178,206   | 78,263         | 36,210  |  |
| Spain -----:                    | 28,302                   | 17,717    | 11,197         | 3,856   |  |
| Venezuela -----:                | 38,454                   | 11,700    | 1,168          | 2,889   |  |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 3,960                    | 1,982     | 379            | 772     |  |
| Total-----:                     | 1,760,297                | 976,988   | 449,034        | 169,701 |  |
| Other countries:                |                          |           |                |         |  |
| Canada -----:                   | 221,609                  | 179,832   | 39,621         | 58,085  |  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 25,194                   | 46,185    | 10,369         | 7,872   |  |
| Thailand -----:                 | 11,849                   | 19,224    | 4,353          | 6,907   |  |
| Argentina -----:                | 22,255                   | 14,160    | 4,889          | 2,743   |  |
| Israel -----:                   | 13,144                   | 12,261    | 6,410          | 941     |  |
| Singapore -----:                | 5,737                    | 10,066    | 3,666          | 2,354   |  |
| Turkey -----:                   | 15,264                   | 6,504     | 198            | 13,177  |  |
| Sweden -----:                   | 16,251                   | 14,268    | 4,292          | 5,731   |  |
| Switzerland -----:              | 7,236                    | 5,550     | 1,133          | 1,291   |  |
| Norway -----:                   | 1,136                    | 2,551     | 905            | 1       |  |
| All others-----:                | 20,420                   | 7,177     | 697            | 5,961   |  |
| Total-----:                     | 360,095                  | 317,778   | 76,533         | 105,063 |  |
| Grand total-----:               | 2,120,392                | 1,294,766 | 525,567        | 274,764 |  |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

Table 20. Total, carbon and certain 1/ alloy steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                          | 1985                  | 1986       | January--March |           |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--|
|                               |                       |            | 1986           | 1987      |  |
|                               | Quantity (short tons) |            |                |           |  |
| RA countries:                 |                       |            |                |           |  |
| Australia -----               | 165,054               | 192,227    | 54,390         | 52,325    |  |
| Austria -----                 | 306,016               | 129,400    | 30,652         | 20,909    |  |
| Brazil -----                  | 1,721,154             | 1,122,924  | 276,532        | 307,504   |  |
| Czechoslovakia -----          | 46,718                | 32,249     | 4,447          | 6,109     |  |
| East Germany -----            | 103,787               | 60,687     | 694            | 22,395    |  |
| EC countries-----             | 6,971,935             | 5,912,068  | 1,532,780      | 1,162,875 |  |
| Finland -----                 | 235,872               | 191,555    | 42,169         | 37,529    |  |
| Hungary -----                 | 28,148                | 20,572     | 3,154          | 5,088     |  |
| Japan -----                   | 6,025,210             | 4,442,667  | 1,518,615      | 1,078,767 |  |
| Mexico -----                  | 272,195               | 423,275    | 108,351        | 120,397   |  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----    | 59,561                | 41,912     | 15,246         | 14,918    |  |
| Poland -----                  | 95,172                | 60,314     | 7,613          | 12,963    |  |
| Portugal -----                | 136,809               | 27,654     | 11,002         | 6,603     |  |
| Romania -----                 | 351,907               | 87,616     | 9,541          | 4,414     |  |
| Republic of South Africa ---- | 431,034               | 515,860    | 154,754        | 23,637    |  |
| Korea, Republic of -----      | 2,016,916             | 1,625,917  | 564,929        | 405,483   |  |
| Spain -----                   | 545,173               | 615,423    | 215,947        | 140,361   |  |
| Venezuela -----               | 353,706               | 141,503    | 29,080         | 38,632    |  |
| Yugoslavia -----              | 62,850                | 24,944     | 10,378         | 4,457     |  |
| Total-----                    | 19,929,217            | 15,668,767 | 4,590,274      | 3,465,366 |  |
| Other countries:              |                       |            |                |           |  |
| Canada -----                  | 2,994,705             | 3,348,415  | 774,556        | 1,078,635 |  |
| Sweden -----                  | 634,097               | 506,346    | 116,180        | 173,965   |  |
| Taiwan -----                  | 223,369               | 492,205    | 106,912        | 58,076    |  |
| Argentina -----               | 205,516               | 177,545    | 48,753         | 45,599    |  |
| Turkey -----                  | 68,285                | 150,268    | 5,985          | 134,564   |  |
| Singapore -----               | 47,660                | 115,295    | 26,928         | 41,817    |  |
| Norway -----                  | 81,320                | 96,764     | 43,063         | 48,072    |  |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----     | 64,019                | 77,219     | 13,626         | 12,630    |  |
| Thailand -----                | 36,117                | 67,022     | 15,758         | 24,815    |  |
| Israel -----                  | 39,402                | 39,507     | 18,703         | 4,361     |  |
| All others-----               | 254,182               | 212,209    | 41,361         | 125,168   |  |
| Total-----                    | 4,648,672             | 5,282,795  | 1,211,825      | 1,747,702 |  |
| Grand total-----              | 24,577,889            | 20,951,562 | 5,802,099      | 5,213,068 |  |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 20. Total, carbon and certain 1/ alloy steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                          | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |           |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                               |                          |           | 1986           | 1987      |
|                               | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |           |
| VRA countries:                |                          |           |                |           |
| Australia -----               | 64,449                   | 72,855    | 19,934         | 22,448    |
| Austria -----                 | 124,262                  | 51,925    | 13,206         | 8,831     |
| Brazil -----                  | 427,461                  | 293,404   | 75,884         | 77,796    |
| Czechoslovakia -----          | 10,445                   | 6,934     | 1,240          | 1,505     |
| East Germany -----            | 24,115                   | 15,298    | 244            | 5,717     |
| EC countries-----             | 2,579,723                | 2,130,160 | 552,333        | 473,603   |
| Finland -----                 | 66,154                   | 53,455    | 11,573         | 11,350    |
| Hungary -----                 | 6,591                    | 4,666     | 684            | 1,212     |
| Japan -----                   | 2,866,288                | 2,054,647 | 685,160        | 496,124   |
| Mexico -----                  | 100,513                  | 138,098   | 35,572         | 41,331    |
| Peoples Rep of China -----    | 25,643                   | 16,712    | 6,139          | 6,922     |
| Poland -----                  | 23,838                   | 16,756    | 2,204          | 3,624     |
| Portugal -----                | 44,519                   | 11,477    | 4,432          | 3,054     |
| Romania -----                 | 90,830                   | 23,574    | 3,097          | 2,046     |
| Republic of South Africa ---- | 126,466                  | 144,637   | 41,465         | 3,923     |
| Korea, Republic of -----      | 765,467                  | 628,894   | 211,194        | 165,609   |
| Spain -----                   | 176,568                  | 199,512   | 68,518         | 43,886    |
| Venezuela -----               | 93,057                   | 44,596    | 9,217          | 10,696    |
| Yugoslavia -----              | 19,556                   | 7,267     | 2,699          | 1,632     |
| Total-----                    | 7,635,945                | 5,914,867 | 1,744,795      | 1,381,309 |
| Other countries:              |                          |           |                |           |
| Canada -----                  | 1,278,044                | 1,360,503 | 318,993        | 439,321   |
| Sweden -----                  | 191,231                  | 169,088   | 38,164         | 53,614    |
| Taiwan -----                  | 78,207                   | 161,213   | 33,730         | 24,208    |
| Argentina -----               | 69,220                   | 55,192    | 16,067         | 15,022    |
| Turkey -----                  | 22,619                   | 41,114    | 2,050          | 37,403    |
| Singapore -----               | 12,739                   | 33,669    | 9,658          | 12,397    |
| Norway -----                  | 21,950                   | 28,599    | 11,728         | 11,649    |
| Trinidad and Tobago -----     | 16,976                   | 18,733    | 3,252          | 2,635     |
| Thailand -----                | 12,960                   | 21,750    | 5,044          | 7,995     |
| Israel -----                  | 16,106                   | 19,285    | 7,532          | 2,815     |
| All others-----               | 91,745                   | 79,204    | 15,220         | 36,063    |
| Total-----                    | 1,811,797                | 1,988,350 | 461,438        | 643,122   |
| Grand total-----              | 9,447,742                | 7,903,217 | 2,206,233      | 2,024,431 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

**Table 21.--Stainless semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987**

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986            | January--March |              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                 |                       |                 | 1986           | 1987         |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |                 |                |              |
| <b>VRA countries:</b>           |                       |                 |                |              |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Austria -----:                  | 0 :                   | 18 :            | 0 :            | 0            |
| Brazil -----:                   | 1,888 :               | 159 :           | 42 :           | 87           |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| EC countries-----:              | 3,133 :               | 1,120 :         | 175 :          | 212          |
| Finland -----:                  | 387 :                 | 35 :            | 9 :            | 0            |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Japan -----:                    | 2,200 :               | 2,741 :         | 1,973 :        | 328          |
| Mexico -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Poland -----:                   | 20 :                  | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 3 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Spain -----:                    | 440 :                 | 543 :           | 526 :          | 0            |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Total-----:                     | 8,071 :               | 4,616 :         | 2,725 :        | 627          |
| <b>Other countries:</b>         |                       |                 |                |              |
| Canada -----:                   | 651 :                 | 6,808 :         | 176 :          | 6,284        |
| Sweden -----:                   | 1,536 :               | 6,199 :         | 2,980 :        | 425          |
| Switzerland -----:              | 31 :                  | 0 :             | 0 :            | 0            |
| Total-----:                     | 2,218 :               | 13,007 :        | 3,156 :        | 6,709        |
| <b>Grand total-----:</b>        | <b>10,289 :</b>       | <b>17,623 :</b> | <b>5,881 :</b> | <b>7,336</b> |

Table 21.--Stainless semifinished steel: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                           | 1985                     | 1986     | January--March |       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|
|                                |                          |          | 1986           | 1987  |
|                                | Value (thousand dollars) |          |                |       |
| VRA countries:                 |                          |          |                |       |
| Australia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Austria -----:                 | 0 :                      | 41 :     | 0 :            | 0     |
| Brazil -----:                  | 1,185 :                  | 220 :    | 72 :           | 143   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:          | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| East Germany -----:            | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| EC countries-----:             | 3,877 :                  | 1,635 :  | 198 :          | 151   |
| Finland -----:                 | 395 :                    | 50 :     | 9 :            | 0     |
| Hungary -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Japan -----:                   | 2,333 :                  | 2,978 :  | 2,175 :        | 230   |
| Mexico -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:    | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Poland -----:                  | 21 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Portugal -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Romania -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Republic of South Africa ----: | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:      | 3 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Spain -----:                   | 1,816 :                  | 343 :    | 314 :          | 0     |
| Venezuela -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Yugoslavia -----:              | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                    | 9,630 :                  | 5,267 :  | 2,768 :        | 524   |
| Other countries:               |                          |          |                |       |
| Canada -----:                  | 796 :                    | 6,301 :  | 171 :          | 6,029 |
| Sweden -----:                  | 2,143 :                  | 6,913 :  | 3,302 :        | 688   |
| Switzerland -----:             | 34 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                    | 2,973 :                  | 13,214 : | 3,473 :        | 6,717 |
| Grand total-----:              | 12,603 :                 | 18,481 : | 6,241 :        | 7,241 |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 22.--Stainless steel plate: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985     | 1986     | January--March |       |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|
|                                 |          |          | 1986           | 1987  |
| Quantity (short tons)           |          |          |                |       |
| VRA countries:                  |          |          |                |       |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Austria -----:                  | 240 :    | 127 :    | 1 :            | 8     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 56 :     | 6 :      | 6 :            | 0     |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| EC countries-----:              | 7,762 :  | 12,505 : | 6,012 :        | 1,111 |
| Finland -----:                  | 65 :     | 968 :    | 98 :           | 734   |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Japan -----:                    | 2,304 :  | 860 :    | 175 :          | 323   |
| Mexico -----:                   | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 91 :     | 199 :    | 199 :          | 0     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 8 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Spain -----:                    | 40 :     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 10,566 : | 14,665 : | 6,491 :        | 2,176 |
| Other countries:                |          |          |                |       |
| Sweden -----:                   | 902 :    | 1,724 :  | 473 :          | 309   |
| Canada -----:                   | 27 :     | 26 :     | 17 :           | 5     |
| Switzerland -----:              | 2 :      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 931 :    | 1,750 :  | 490 :          | 314   |
| Grand total-----:               | 11,497 : | 16,415 : | 6,981 :        | 2,490 |

Table 22.--Stainless steel plate: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986     | January--March |       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|
|                                 |                          |          | 1986           | 1987  |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |          |                |       |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |          |                |       |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Austria -----:                  | 693 :                    | 326 :    | 3 :            | 22    |
| Brazil -----:                   | 63 :                     | 12 :     | 12 :           | 0     |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| EC countries-----:              | 11,141 :                 | 17,371 : | 8,047 :        | 1,774 |
| Finland -----:                  | 129 :                    | 1,317 :  | 143 :          | 1,085 |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Japan -----:                    | 3,546 :                  | 1,379 :  | 290 :          | 395   |
| Mexico -----:                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 91 :                     | 216 :    | 216 :          | 0     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 13 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Spain -----:                    | 48 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 15,724 :                 | 20,621 : | 8,711 :        | 3,276 |
| Other countries:                |                          |          |                |       |
| Sweden -----:                   | 2,366 :                  | 4,124 :  | 1,236 :        | 798   |
| Canada -----:                   | 26 :                     | 46 :     | 37 :           | 11    |
| Switzerland -----:              | 8 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 2,400 :                  | 4,170 :  | 1,273 :        | 809   |
| Grand total-----:               | 18,124 :                 | 24,791 : | 9,984 :        | 4,085 |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 23.--Stainless steel sheet and strip: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986      | January--March |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
|                                 |                       |           | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |           |                |        |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |           |                |        |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Austria -----:                  | 48 :                  | 57 :      | 10 :           | 4      |
| Brazil -----:                   | 0 :                   | 472 :     | 268 :          | 0      |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| EC countries-----:              | 64,492 :              | 67,087 :  | 33,802 :       | 11,202 |
| Finland -----:                  | 5,702 :               | 9,272 :   | 1,774 :        | 1,465  |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 28,357 :              | 22,110 :  | 6,365 :        | 7,612  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 3,370 :               | 11,240 :  | 1,325 :        | 5,021  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 1 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 61 :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 409 :                 | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 365 :                 | 2,475 :   | 2,387 :        | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 11,726 :              | 10,065 :  | 4,846 :        | 3,587  |
| Spain -----:                    | 11,026 :              | 11,887 :  | 4,167 :        | 4,963  |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 125,557 :             | 134,665 : | 54,944 :       | 33,854 |
| Other countries:                |                       |           |                |        |
| Sweden -----:                   | 7,275 :               | 8,227 :   | 2,205 :        | 1,720  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 261 :                 | 4,173 :   | 723 :          | 141    |
| Canada -----:                   | 2,437 :               | 4,115 :   | 1,005 :        | 1,372  |
| India -----:                    | 0 :                   | 184 :     | 0 :            | 146    |
| Turkey -----:                   | 0 :                   | 77 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 0 :                   | 61 :      | 61 :           | 0      |
| Panama -----:                   | 0 :                   | 48 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Jordan -----:                   | 49 :                  | 20 :      | 20 :           | 0      |
| Senegal -----:                  | 1/ :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| All others-----:                | 40 :                  | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 10,062 :              | 16,905 :  | 4,014 :        | 3,379  |
| Grand total-----:               | 135,619 :             | 151,570 : | 58,958 :       | 37,233 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 23.--Stainless steel sheet and strip: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986      | January--March |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
|                                 |                          |           | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |           |                |        |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |           |                |        |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Austria -----:                  | 156 :                    | 194 :     | 34 :           | 14     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 0 :                      | 577 :     | 330 :          | 0      |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| EC countries-----:              | 88,576 :                 | 89,179 :  | 42,120 :       | 17,033 |
| Finland -----:                  | 8,472 :                  | 13,588 :  | 2,640 :        | 2,210  |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 38,238 :                 | 35,055 :  | 8,730 :        | 12,418 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 5,104 :                  | 15,853 :  | 1,913 :        | 8,023  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 1 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 84 :                     | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 87 :                     | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 419 :                    | 2,814 :   | 2,706 :        | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 14,595 :                 | 13,218 :  | 5,824 :        | 5,508  |
| Spain -----:                    | 13,081 :                 | 16,002 :  | 5,391 :        | 7,338  |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 168,813 :                | 186,480 : | 69,688 :       | 52,544 |
| Other countries:                |                          |           |                |        |
| Sweden -----:                   | 16,046 :                 | 17,505 :  | 4,275 :        | 3,833  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 309 :                    | 5,474 :   | 866 :          | 199    |
| Canada -----:                   | 3,031 :                  | 5,426 :   | 1,237 :        | 1,879  |
| India -----:                    | 0 :                      | 246 :     | 0 :            | 208    |
| Turkey -----:                   | 0 :                      | 110 :     | 0 :            | 0      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 0 :                      | 94 :      | 94 :           | 0      |
| Panama -----:                   | 0 :                      | 62 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Jordan -----:                   | 48 :                     | 37 :      | 37 :           | 0      |
| Senegal -----:                  | 2 :                      | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| All others-----:                | 80 :                     | 0 :       | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 19,516 :                 | 28,954 :  | 6,509 :        | 6,119  |
| Grand total-----:               | 188,329 :                | 215,434 : | 76,197 :       | 58,663 |

1/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 24.--Stainless steel bars and shapes: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986     | January--March |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|
|                                 |                       |          | 1986           | 1987  |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |          |                |       |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |          |                |       |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Austria -----:                  | 1 :                   | 2 :      | 0 :            | 16    |
| Brazil -----:                   | 2,439 :               | 2,636 :  | 905 :          | 260   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| EC countries-----:              | 4,477 :               | 6,481 :  | 2,876 :        | 1,634 |
| Finland -----:                  | 12 :                  | 36 :     | 0 :            | 0     |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Japan -----:                    | 20,582 :              | 19,297 : | 5,532 :        | 5,254 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 1/ :                  | 22 :     | 0 :            | 0     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 1,960 :               | 1,643 :  | 451 :          | 570   |
| Spain -----:                    | 4,036 :               | 3,221 :  | 908 :          | 597   |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 33,507 :              | 33,338 : | 10,672 :       | 8,331 |
| Other countries:                |                       |          |                |       |
| Sweden -----:                   | 3,196 :               | 3,359 :  | 1,273 :        | 586   |
| Canada -----:                   | 1,069 :               | 1,056 :  | 289 :          | 542   |
| Argentina -----:                | 196 :                 | 130 :    | 43 :           | 13    |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 1 :                   | 4 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Jordan -----:                   | 0 :                   | 2 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Switzerland -----:              | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 3     |
| Total-----:                     | 4,462 :               | 4,551 :  | 1,605 :        | 1,144 |
| Grand total-----:               | 37,969 :              | 37,889 : | 12,277 :       | 9,475 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 24.--Stainless steel bars and shapes: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986     | January--March |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|
|                                 |                          |          | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |          |                |        |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |          |                |        |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Austria -----:                  | 4 :                      | 5 :      | 0 :            | 64     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 4,377 :                  | 4,841 :  | 1,734 :        | 439    |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| EC countries-----:              | 8,441 :                  | 13,529 : | 5,894 :        | 3,489  |
| Finland -----:                  | 5 :                      | 46 :     | 0 :            | 0      |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 41,853 :                 | 37,714 : | 10,568 :       | 9,931  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 1 :                      | 27 :     | 0 :            | 0      |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 3,146 :                  | 2,920 :  | 757 :          | 995    |
| Spain -----:                    | 7,710 :                  | 5,750 :  | 1,649 :        | 1,024  |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 65,537 :                 | 64,832 : | 20,602 :       | 15,942 |
| Other countries:                |                          |          |                |        |
| Sweden -----:                   | 6,536 :                  | 6,726 :  | 2,514 :        | 1,170  |
| Canada -----:                   | 2,372 :                  | 2,447 :  | 645 :          | 883    |
| Argentina -----:                | 375 :                    | 246 :    | 83 :           | 22     |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 2 :                      | 5 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Jordan -----:                   | 0 :                      | 7 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 10     |
| Total-----:                     | 9,285 :                  | 9,431 :  | 3,242 :        | 2,085  |
| Grand total-----:               | 74,822 :                 | 74,263 : | 23,844 :       | 18,027 |

1/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 25.--Stainless steel wire rod: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986     | January--March |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|
|                                 |                       |          | 1986           | 1987  |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |          |                |       |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |          |                |       |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Austria -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 1,588 :               | 1,348 :  | 379 :          | 322   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| EC countries-----:              | 6,657 :               | 4,639 :  | 2,290 :        | 1,068 |
| Finland -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Hungary -----:                  | 16 :                  | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Japan -----:                    | 5,727 :               | 6,101 :  | 1,408 :        | 1,601 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 451 :                 | 863 :    | 344 :          | 161   |
| Spain -----:                    | 1,693 :               | 1,682 :  | 379 :          | 520   |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 16,132 :              | 14,633 : | 4,800 :        | 3,672 |
| Other countries:                |                       |          |                |       |
| Sweden -----:                   | 3,892 :               | 3,864 :  | 817 :          | 1,402 |
| Switzerland -----:              | 43 :                  | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 3,935 :               | 3,864 :  | 817 :          | 1,402 |
| Grand total-----:               | 20,067 :              | 18,497 : | 5,617 :        | 5,074 |

Table 25.--Stainless steel wire rod: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | January--March           |          |         |       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|-------|
|                                 | 1985                     | 1986     | 1986    | 1987  |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |          |         |       |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |          |         |       |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Austria -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Brazil -----:                   | 2,163 :                  | 1,619 :  | 467 :   | 438   |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| EC countries-----:              | 11,786 :                 | 8,410 :  | 3,917 : | 2,469 |
| Finland -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Hungary -----:                  | 27 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Japan -----:                    | 9,498 :                  | 9,707 :  | 2,117 : | 2,691 |
| Mexico -----:                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 565 :                    | 1,112 :  | 419 :   | 207   |
| Spain -----:                    | 2,849 :                  | 2,669 :  | 600 :   | 793   |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 26,888 :                 | 23,517 : | 7,520 : | 6,598 |
| Other countries:                |                          |          |         |       |
| Sweden -----:                   | 7,072 :                  | 6,619 :  | 1,465 : | 2,439 |
| Switzerland -----:              | 65 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :     | 0     |
| Total-----:                     | 7,137 :                  | 6,619 :  | 1,465 : | 2,439 |
| Grand total-----:               | 34,025 :                 | 30,136 : | 8,985 : | 9,037 |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 26.--Stainless steel wire: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986     | January--March |       |    |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|----|
|                                 |                       |          | 1986           | 1987  |    |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |          |                |       |    |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |          |                |       |    |
| Australia -----:                | 3 :                   | 1 :      | 1/             | 1/    | 1/ |
| Austria -----:                  | 161 :                 | 15 :     | 3 :            | 5     |    |
| Brazil -----:                   | 296 :                 | 156 :    | 47 :           | 85    |    |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| EC countries-----:              | 8,940 :               | 6,257 :  | 1,579 :        | 1,292 |    |
| Finland -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Japan -----:                    | 6,535 :               | 3,621 :  | 1,195 :        | 1,016 |    |
| Mexico -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                   | 6 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 71    |    |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 1,362 :               | 1,033 :  | 252 :          | 333   |    |
| Spain -----:                    | 273 :                 | 265 :    | 0 :            | 338   |    |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Total-----:                     | 17,570 :              | 11,354 : | 3,076 :        | 3,140 |    |
| Other countries:                |                       |          |                |       |    |
| Canada -----:                   | 1,479 :               | 2,483 :  | 664 :          | 534   |    |
| Sweden -----:                   | 2,979 :               | 2,459 :  | 702 :          | 584   |    |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 112 :                 | 1,191 :  | 146 :          | 352   |    |
| Switzerland -----:              | 14 :                  | 42 :     | 21 :           | 21    |    |
| Singapore -----:                | 0 :                   | 12 :     | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Israel -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 55    |    |
| Jordan -----:                   | 1 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Dominican Republic -----:       | 2 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Panama -----:                   | 1 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| All others-----:                | 12 :                  | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |    |
| Total-----:                     | 4,600 :               | 6,187 :  | 1,533 :        | 1,546 |    |
| Grand total-----:               | 22,170 :              | 17,541 : | 4,609 :        | 4,686 |    |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 26.--Stainless steel wire: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                           | 1985                     | 1986     | January--March |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|
|                                |                          |          | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                | Value (thousand dollars) |          |                |        |
| VRA countries:                 |                          |          |                |        |
| Australia -----                | 135 :                    | 91 :     | 38 :           | 25     |
| Austria -----                  | 303 :                    | 50 :     | 7 :            | 16     |
| Brazil -----                   | 473 :                    | 213 :    | 60 :           | 128    |
| Czechoslovakia -----           | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| East Germany -----             | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| EC countries-----              | 18,861 :                 | 17,799 : | 4,318 :        | 4,138  |
| Finland -----                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Hungary -----                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Japan -----                    | 19,181 :                 | 11,367 : | 3,435 :        | 3,548  |
| Mexico -----                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Peoples Rep of China -----     | 0 :                      | 13 :     | 0 :            | 0      |
| Poland -----                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 16     |
| Portugal -----                 | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Romania -----                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa ----- | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----       | 3,084 :                  | 2,563 :  | 634 :          | 848    |
| Spain -----                    | 419 :                    | 489 :    | 0 :            | 652    |
| Venezuela -----                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Yugoslavia -----               | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----                     | 42,456 :                 | 32,585 : | 8,492 :        | 9,371  |
| Other countries:               |                          |          |                |        |
| Canada -----                   | 4,644 :                  | 6,594 :  | 1,759 :        | 1,763  |
| Sweden -----                   | 12,438 :                 | 10,073 : | 2,702 :        | 2,451  |
| Taiwan -----                   | 246 :                    | 2,927 :  | 394 :          | 985    |
| Switzerland -----              | 112 :                    | 128 :    | 69 :           | 65     |
| Singapore -----                | 0 :                      | 25 :     | 0 :            | 0      |
| Israel -----                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 77     |
| Jordan -----                   | 9 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Dominican Republic -----       | 13 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Panama -----                   | 4 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| All others-----                | 36 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----                     | 17,502 :                 | 19,747 : | 4,924 :        | 5,341  |
| Grand total-----               | 59,958 :                 | 52,332 : | 13,416 :       | 14,712 |

1/ Negligible.

Table 27.--Stainless steel pipe and tube: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                            | 1985                  | 1986     | January--March |       |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|--|
|                                 |                       |          | 1986           | 1987  |  |
|                                 | Quantity (short tons) |          |                |       |  |
| VRA countries:                  |                       |          |                |       |  |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Austria -----:                  | 826 :                 | 490 :    | 140 :          | 47    |  |
| Brazil -----:                   | 34 :                  | 6 :      | 5 :            | 0     |  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| EC countries-----:              | 5,053 :               | 4,830 :  | 1,443 :        | 890   |  |
| Finland -----:                  | 12 :                  | 6 :      | 6 :            | 0     |  |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Japan -----:                    | 15,680 :              | 11,167 : | 4,966 :        | 1,679 |  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 459 :                 | 372 :    | 82 :           | 221   |  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                   | 1/ :     | 1/ :           | 0     |  |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 978 :                 | 773 :    | 336 :          | 106   |  |
| Spain -----:                    | 114 :                 | 75 :     | 57 :           | 5     |  |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                   | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Total-----:                     | 23,156 :              | 17,719 : | 7,035 :        | 2,948 |  |
| Other countries:                |                       |          |                |       |  |
| Sweden -----:                   | 6,837 :               | 7,673 :  | 2,745 :        | 1,856 |  |
| Canada -----:                   | 1,441 :               | 4,471 :  | 525 :          | 1,219 |  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 341 :                 | 3,358 :  | 798 :          | 953   |  |
| Norway -----:                   | 0 :                   | 38 :     | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Switzerland -----:              | 205 :                 | 10 :     | 7 :            | 1     |  |
| Mauritius -----:                | 0 :                   | 3 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| New Zealand -----:              | 2 :                   | 1 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| India -----:                    | 6 :                   | 1 :      | 1/ :           | 0     |  |
| Israel -----:                   | 1/ :                  | 1/ :     | 1/ :           | 1/    |  |
| All others-----:                | 21 :                  | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0     |  |
| Total-----:                     | 8,853 :               | 15,555 : | 4,075 :        | 4,029 |  |
| Grand total-----:               | 32,009 :              | 33,274 : | 11,110 :       | 6,977 |  |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 27.--Stainless steel pipe and tube: U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986     | January--March |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|
|                                 |                          |          | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |          |                |        |
| <b>VRA countries:</b>           |                          |          |                |        |
| Australia -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Austria -----:                  | 2,981 :                  | 1,588 :  | 460 :          | 216    |
| Brazil -----:                   | 143 :                    | 24 :     | 13 :           | 0      |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| EC countries-----:              | 15,840 :                 | 14,808 : | 4,175 :        | 2,702  |
| Finland -----:                  | 28 :                     | 16 :     | 16 :           | 0      |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 45,111 :                 | 33,103 : | 14,006 :       | 5,662  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 1,097 :                  | 864 :    | 197 :          | 467    |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 0 :                      | 1 :      | 1 :            | 0      |
| Poland -----:                   | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 2,387 :                  | 2,006 :  | 867 :          | 325    |
| Spain -----:                    | 318 :                    | 212 :    | 176 :          | 23     |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 0 :                      | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 67,905 :                 | 52,622 : | 19,911 :       | 9,395  |
| <b>Other countries:</b>         |                          |          |                |        |
| Sweden -----:                   | 19,014 :                 | 21,657 : | 7,421 :        | 5,586  |
| Canada -----:                   | 5,918 :                  | 12,987 : | 1,716 :        | 3,996  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 646 :                    | 7,470 :  | 1,640 :        | 2,287  |
| Norway -----:                   | 0 :                      | 86 :     | 0 :            | 0      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 696 :                    | 348 :    | 162 :          | 34     |
| Mauritius -----:                | 0 :                      | 7 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| New Zealand -----:              | 10 :                     | 3 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| India -----:                    | 66 :                     | 14 :     | 7 :            | 0      |
| Israel -----:                   | 25 :                     | 46 :     | 16 :           | 12     |
| All others-----:                | 49 :                     | 0 :      | 0 :            | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 26,424 :                 | 42,618 : | 10,962 :       | 11,915 |
| Grand total-----:               | 94,329 :                 | 95,240 : | 30,873 :       | 21,310 |

1/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 28.--Alloy tool steel (all forms): U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                           | 1985                  | 1986   | January--March |        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                                |                       |        | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                | Quantity (short tons) |        |                |        |
| <b>VRA countries:</b>          |                       |        |                |        |
| Australia -----                | 57                    | 14     | 14             | 0      |
| Austria -----                  | 2,676                 | 3,070  | 661            | 1,205  |
| Brazil -----                   | 2,279                 | 1,699  | 619            | 297    |
| Czechoslovakia -----           | 0                     | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| East Germany -----             | 0                     | 25     | 0              | 0      |
| EC countries-----              | 10,447                | 15,072 | 5,990          | 1,875  |
| Finland -----                  | 8                     | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Hungary -----                  | 0                     | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Japan -----                    | 5,621                 | 6,429  | 1,356          | 2,849  |
| Mexico -----                   | 59                    | 376    | 41             | 67     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----     | 37                    | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Poland -----                   | 209                   | 294    | 68             | 98     |
| Portugal -----                 | 0                     | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Romania -----                  | 0                     | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa ----- | 0                     | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----       | 828                   | 1,285  | 225            | 468    |
| Spain -----                    | 159                   | 51     | 30             | 39     |
| Venezuela -----                | 0                     | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Yugoslavia -----               | 3                     | 10     | 3              | 0      |
| Total-----                     | 22,383                | 28,325 | 9,007          | 6,898  |
| <b>Other countries:</b>        |                       |        |                |        |
| Sweden -----                   | 10,761                | 10,079 | 2,773          | 2,612  |
| Canada -----                   | 3,777                 | 6,172  | 1,374          | 2,198  |
| Argentina -----                | 186                   | 134    | 55             | 16     |
| Taiwan -----                   | 11                    | 22     | 0              | 0      |
| Switzerland -----              | 22                    | 15     | 15             | 1      |
| New Zealand -----              | 0                     | 1      | 1              | 0      |
| Total-----                     | 14,757                | 16,423 | 4,218          | 4,826  |
| Grand total-----               | 37,140                | 44,748 | 13,225         | 11,724 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 28.--Alloy tool steel (all forms): U.S. imports for consumption, by specified sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986   | January--March |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                                 |                          |        | 1986           | 1987   |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |        |                |        |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |        |                |        |
| Australia -----:                | 117                      | 50     | 50             | 0      |
| Austria -----:                  | 7,444                    | 6,567  | 1,497          | 2,489  |
| Brazil -----:                   | 2,890                    | 3,129  | 906            | 274    |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | 0                        | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| East Germany -----:             | 0                        | 8      | 0              | 0      |
| EC countries-----:              | 17,541                   | 24,272 | 9,083          | 3,420  |
| Finland -----:                  | 14                       | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Hungary -----:                  | 0                        | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Japan -----:                    | 14,933                   | 12,443 | 2,153          | 4,341  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 61                       | 735    | 53             | 64     |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 36                       | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Poland -----:                   | 281                      | 384    | 87             | 139    |
| Portugal -----:                 | 0                        | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Romania -----:                  | 0                        | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 0                        | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 1,322                    | 1,810  | 324            | 657    |
| Spain -----:                    | 249                      | 78     | 47             | 50     |
| Venezuela -----:                | 0                        | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 4                        | 12     | 3              | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 44,892                   | 49,488 | 14,203         | 11,434 |
| Other countries:                |                          |        |                |        |
| Sweden -----:                   | 26,151                   | 24,303 | 5,945          | 6,237  |
| Canada -----:                   | 5,952                    | 8,906  | 2,335          | 2,868  |
| Argentina -----:                | 273                      | 203    | 80             | 27     |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 16                       | 51     | 0              | 0      |
| Switzerland -----:              | 53                       | 11     | 11             | 2      |
| New Zealand -----:              | 0                        | 2      | 2              | 0      |
| Total-----:                     | 32,445                   | 33,476 | 8,373          | 9,134  |
| Grand total-----:               | 77,337                   | 82,964 | 22,576         | 20,568 |

1/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 29.--Total, stainless and alloy tool steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                           | 1985           | 1986           | January--March |               |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                |                |                | 1986           | 1987          |
| Quantity (short tons)          |                |                |                |               |
| <b>VRA countries:</b>          |                |                |                |               |
| Australia -----                | 60             | 15             | 14             | 1/            |
| Austria -----                  | 3,952          | 3,777          | 816            | 1,286         |
| Brazil -----                   | 8,580          | 6,482          | 2,270          | 1,051         |
| Czechoslovakia -----           | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0             |
| East Germany -----             | 0              | 25             | 0              | 0             |
| EC countries-----              | 110,961        | 117,991        | 54,166         | 19,285        |
| Finland -----                  | 6,187          | 10,318         | 1,886          | 2,199         |
| Hungary -----                  | 16             | 0              | 0              | 0             |
| Japan -----                    | 87,005         | 72,328         | 22,969         | 20,663        |
| Mexico -----                   | 3,889          | 12,011         | 1,448          | 5,309         |
| Peoples Rep of China -----     | 38             | 6              | 1/             | 0             |
| Poland -----                   | 229            | 294            | 68             | 169           |
| Portugal -----                 | 61             | 0              | 0              | 0             |
| Romania -----                  | 409            | 0              | 0              | 0             |
| Republic of South Africa ----- | 457            | 2,674          | 2,586          | 0             |
| Korea, Republic of -----       | 17,316         | 15,661         | 6,454          | 5,226         |
| Spain -----                    | 17,781         | 17,725         | 6,066          | 6,462         |
| Venezuela -----                | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0             |
| Yugoslavia -----               | 3              | 10             | 3              | 0             |
| <b>Total-----</b>              | <b>256,944</b> | <b>259,317</b> | <b>98,746</b>  | <b>61,650</b> |
| <b>Other countries:</b>        |                |                |                |               |
| Sweden -----                   | 37,379         | 43,584         | 13,967         | 9,493         |
| Canada -----                   | 10,881         | 25,130         | 4,049          | 12,154        |
| Taiwan -----                   | 726            | 8,747          | 1,667          | 1,446         |
| Argentina -----                | 383            | 263            | 99             | 29            |
| India -----                    | 6              | 185            | 1/             | 146           |
| Switzerland -----              | 317            | 129            | 105            | 25            |
| Turkey -----                   | 0              | 77             | 0              | 0             |
| Panama -----                   | 1              | 48             | 0              | 0             |
| Norway -----                   | 40             | 38             | 0              | 0             |
| Jordan -----                   | 51             | 22             | 20             | 0             |
| All others-----                | 37             | 17             | 1              | 55            |
| <b>Total-----</b>              | <b>49,821</b>  | <b>78,240</b>  | <b>19,908</b>  | <b>23,348</b> |
| <b>Grand total-----</b>        | <b>306,765</b> | <b>337,557</b> | <b>118,654</b> | <b>84,998</b> |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Table 29.--Total, stainless and alloy tool steel products: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985                     | 1986    | January--March |         |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--|
|                                 |                          |         | 1986           | 1987    |  |
|                                 | Value (thousand dollars) |         |                |         |  |
| VRA countries:                  |                          |         |                |         |  |
| Australia -----:                | 253                      | 142     | 89             | 25      |  |
| Austria -----:                  | 11,580                   | 8,771   | 2,000          | 2,821   |  |
| Brazil -----:                   | 11,293                   | 10,635  | 3,594          | 1,422   |  |
| Czechoslovakia -----:           | -                        | -       | -              | -       |  |
| East Germany -----:             | -                        | 8       | -              | -       |  |
| EC countries-----:              | 176,063                  | 187,004 | 77,751         | 35,176  |  |
| Finland -----:                  | 9,043                    | 15,018  | 2,808          | 3,295   |  |
| Hungary -----:                  | 27                       | -       | -              | -       |  |
| Japan -----:                    | 174,694                  | 143,744 | 43,474         | 39,217  |  |
| Mexico -----:                   | 6,263                    | 17,480  | 2,162          | 8,553   |  |
| Peoples Rep of China -----:     | 37                       | 14      | 1              | -       |  |
| Poland -----:                   | 302                      | 384     | 87             | 155     |  |
| Portugal -----:                 | 84                       | -       | -              | -       |  |
| Romania -----:                  | 87                       | -       | -              | -       |  |
| Republic of South Africa -----: | 510                      | 3,030   | 2,922          | -       |  |
| Korea, Republic of -----:       | 25,114                   | 23,628  | 8,825          | 8,539   |  |
| Spain -----:                    | 26,488                   | 25,543  | 8,176          | 9,878   |  |
| Venezuela -----:                | -                        | -       | -              | -       |  |
| Yugoslavia -----:               | 4                        | 12      | 3              | -       |  |
| Total-----:                     | 441,842                  | 435,413 | 151,892        | 109,081 |  |
| Other countries:                |                          |         |                |         |  |
| Sweden -----:                   | 91,767                   | 97,920  | 28,860         | 23,201  |  |
| Canada -----:                   | 22,738                   | 42,707  | 7,901          | 17,428  |  |
| Taiwan -----:                   | 1,220                    | 15,927  | 2,900          | 3,470   |  |
| Argentina -----:                | 649                      | 449     | 164            | 50      |  |
| India -----:                    | 66                       | 260     | 7              | 208     |  |
| Switzerland -----:              | 968                      | 581     | 335            | 111     |  |
| Turkey -----:                   | -                        | 110     | -              | -       |  |
| Panama -----:                   | 4                        | 62      | -              | -       |  |
| Norway -----:                   | 80                       | 86      | -              | -       |  |
| Jordan -----:                   | 57                       | 44      | 37             | -       |  |
| All others-----:                | 134                      | 83      | 18             | 89      |  |
| Total-----:                     | 117,683                  | 158,229 | 40,222         | 44,557  |  |
| Grand total-----:               | 559,525                  | 593,642 | 192,114        | 153,638 |  |

1/ Negligible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 30.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: Unit value of U.S. imports for consumption, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Per short ton)

| Item   | 1985 | 1986 | January-March |      |       |
|--|------|------|---------------|------|-------|
|  |      |      | 1986          |      | 1987  |
|  |      |      | 1986          | 1987 |       |
| <b>Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br/>steel:</b>    |      |      |               |      |       |
| Semifinished 2/-                                 | 191  | 191  | 189           |      | 198   |
| Plate  | 300  | 294  | 289           |      | 320   |
| Sheet and strip:                                 |      |      |               |      |       |
| Hot rolled                                       | 287  | 279  | 270           |      | 294   |
| Cold rolled                                      | 424  | 408  | 404           |      | 449   |
| Galvanized                                       | 467  | 465  | 443           |      | 495   |
| Tin plate  | 532  | 527  | 540           |      | 523   |
| Tin free   | 479  | 493  | 484           |      | 494   |
| Other coated                                     | 525  | 500  | 477           |      | 503   |
| Average, sheet and strip                         | 406  | 399  | 393           |      | 427   |
| Bar:   |      |      |               |      |       |
| Hot finished                                     | 373  | 354  | 353           |      | 362   |
| Cold finished                                    | 495  | 512  | 500           |      | 1,664 |
| Reinforcing                                      | 216  | 226  | 220           |      | 216   |
| Light shapes                                     | 307  | 297  | 320           |      | 309   |
| Average, bar                                     | 348  | 329  | 340           |      | 522   |
| Wire rod   | 311  | 318  | 303           |      | 308   |
| Wire   | 610  | 606  | 603           |      | 624   |
| Wire products                                    | 568  | 604  | 584           |      | 613   |
| Structural shapes and units:                     |      |      |               |      |       |
| Heavy structurals                                | 289  | 296  | 292           |      | 289   |
| Fabricated structurals                           | 781  | 906  | 903           |      | 842   |
| Average, structurals                             | 354  | 388  | 377           |      | 367   |
| Rails and related products                       | 385  | 325  | 372           |      | 343   |
| Pipe and tube:                                   |      |      |               |      |       |
| Oil country tubular goods                        | 576  | 517  | 531           |      | 454   |
| Line pipe  | 415  | 417  | 428           |      | 392   |
| Mechanical pipe                                  | 603  | 630  | 613           |      | 659   |
| Structural pipe                                  | 334  | 343  | 342           |      | 344   |
| Pressure tubing                                  | 703  | 654  | 751           |      | 698   |
| Other (incl. standard)                           | 408  | 403  | 413           |      | 399   |
| Average, pipe and tube                           | 476  | 443  | 460           |      | 419   |
| Average, carbon and<br>certain alloy 1/<br>steel | 384  | 377  | 380           |      | 388   |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 30.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: Unit value of U.S. imports for consumption, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Per short ton)

| Item                                   | 1985  | 1986  | January-March |  |       |
|--|-------|-------|---------------|--|-------|
|  |       |       | 1986          |  | 1987  |
|  |       |       |               |  |       |
| <b>Stainless and alloy tool steel:</b> |       |       |               |  |       |
| <b>Stainless steel:</b>                |       |       |               |  |       |
| <b>Semifinished 2/</b>                 | 1,225 | 1,049 | 1,061         |  | 987   |
| Plate                                  | 1,576 | 1,510 | 1,430         |  | 1,640 |
| Sheet and strip:                       |       |       |               |  |       |
| Sheet                                  | 1,329 | 1,361 | 1,256         |  | 1,519 |
| Strip                                  | 2,017 | 2,198 | 1,912         |  | 2,391 |
| Average, sheet and strip               | 1,389 | 1,421 | 1,292         |  | 1,575 |
| Bars and shapes                        | 1,971 | 1,960 | 1,942         |  | 1,903 |
| Wire rod                               | 1,696 | 1,629 | 1,600         |  | 1,781 |
| Wire                                   | 2,705 | 2,984 | 2,912         |  | 3,139 |
| Pipe and tube                          | 2,947 | 2,862 | 2,779         |  | 3,054 |
| Alloy tool steel (all forms)           | 2,082 | 1,854 | 1,707         |  | 1,754 |
| Average, stainless and<br>alloy steel  | 1,824 | 1,759 | 1,619         |  | 1,808 |

1/ Including alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and steel bars.

53

Source: Compiled from data of the American Iron & Steel Institute, and official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 31.-- Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption of specified products and imports as a percent of major product groupings, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                                  | 1985                  | 1986      | January-March | 1986      | 1987      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | Quantity (short tons) |           |               |           |           |
| Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br>steel: |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Semifinished 2/                       |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Ingots-----                           | 70,861                | 152,445   |               | 47,112    | 44,175    |
| Blooms and billets-----               | 357,937               | 418,113   |               | 98,508    | 111,515   |
| Slabs and sheet bars-----             | 2,001,280             | 1,496,142 |               | 415,244   | 581,534   |
| Total-----                            | 2,430,078             | 2,066,700 |               | 560,863   | 737,224   |
| Plate:                                |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Carbon-----                           | 1,652,979             | 1,363,633 |               | 353,184   | 285,369   |
| Alloy-----                            | 107,833               | 76,742    |               | 20,543    | 18,751    |
| Total-----                            | 1,760,812             | 1,440,375 |               | 373,726   | 304,120   |
| Sheet and strip:                      |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Hot rolled:                           |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Sheet-----                            | 2,422,820             | 2,090,107 |               | 476,269   | 505,879   |
| Strip-----                            | 62,154                | 43,557    |               | 11,905    | 11,551    |
| Cold rolled:                          |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Black plate-----                      | 241,375               | 205,937   |               | 55,430    | 42,181    |
| Electrical-----                       | 118,834               | 81,703    |               | 23,413    | 14,408    |
| Other sheet-----                      | 2,584,067             | 2,556,385 |               | 639,683   | 455,103   |
| Other strip-----                      | 253,577               | 148,279   |               | 38,791    | 36,953    |
| Galvanized-----                       | 2,479,093             | 2,321,108 |               | 613,453   | 576,520   |
| Tin plate-----                        | 398,346               | 359,658   |               | 98,670    | 92,885    |
| Tin free-----                         | 145,606               | 110,569   |               | 28,671    | 29,534    |
| Other coated-----                     | 204,597               | 209,730   |               | 53,113    | 90,373    |
| Total-----                            | 8,910,469             | 8,127,033 |               | 2,039,399 | 1,855,388 |
| Bar:                                  |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Hot rolled:                           |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Carbon-----                           | 445,689               | 420,515   |               | 93,081    | 113,749   |
| Alloy-----                            | 193,563               | 155,218   |               | 45,367    | 44,894    |
| Cold rolled:                          |                       |           |               |           |           |
| Carbon-----                           | 229,264               | 160,083   |               | 45,075    | 40,662    |
| Alloy-----                            | 63,782                | 44,226    |               | 11,998    | 12,252    |
| Reinforcing-----                      | 409,612               | 454,735   |               | 86,362    | 91,161    |
| Light structural shapes-----          | 133,537               | 158,953   |               | 34,407    | 32,784    |
| Total-----                            | 1,475,447             | 1,393,731 |               | 316,289   | 335,502   |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 31.-- Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption of specified products and imports as a percent of major product groupings, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                            | 1985      | 1986      | January-March |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|
|                                 |           |           | 1986          | 1987    |
| <hr/>                           |           |           |               |         |
| <hr/>                           |           |           |               |         |
| Quantity (short tons)           |           |           |               |         |
| <hr/>                           |           |           |               |         |
| Wire rod and related products:  |           |           |               |         |
| Wire rod:                       |           |           |               |         |
| Carbon-----                     | 1,312,163 | 1,236,274 | 324,291       | 346,433 |
| Alloy-----                      | 143,915   | 107,982   | 26,377        | 25,585  |
| Wire:                           |           |           |               |         |
| Carbon-----                     | 548,840   | 528,187   | 137,427       | 128,783 |
| Alloy-----                      | 41,477    | 36,294    | 11,001        | 8,379   |
| Wire products:                  |           |           |               |         |
| Nails-----                      | 403,523   | 393,673   | 96,617        | 112,430 |
| Barbed wire-----                | 15,336    | 22,157    | 7,214         | 5,420   |
| Wire fencing-----               | 14,722    | 12,063    | 3,675         | 3,607   |
| Bale ties-----                  | 885       | 696       | 159           | 402     |
| Wire strand-----                | 145,178   | 121,596   | 36,170        | 24,598  |
| Wire rope-----                  | 84,725    | 73,994    | 21,295        | 18,573  |
| Milliners wire-----             | 10,590    | 12,412    | 2,551         | 2,970   |
| Total-----                      | 2,721,355 | 2,545,328 | 666,777       | 677,181 |
| Structurals:                    |           |           |               |         |
| Heavy-----                      | 2,119,045 | 1,852,377 | 510,151       | 489,463 |
| Fabricated-----                 | 321,359   | 327,280   | 83,145        | 81,228  |
| Total-----                      | 2,440,403 | 2,179,657 | 593,296       | 570,692 |
| Rails and related products:     |           |           |               |         |
| Rails-----                      | 248,484   | 244,737   | 88,762        | 66,229  |
| Joint bars and tie plates-----  | 109,661   | 21,025    | 15,201        | 8,834   |
| Track spikes-----               | 296       | 323       | 82            | 24      |
| Wheels and axles-----           | 23,604    | 9,626     | 4,340         | 1,623   |
| Total-----                      | 382,046   | 275,710   | 108,384       | 76,710  |
| Pipes and tubes:                |           |           |               |         |
| Oil country tubular goods-----  | 1,505,380 | 651,840   | 347,793       | 103,434 |
| Line pipe-----                  | 1,042,050 | 782,764   | 338,282       | 149,084 |
| Mechanical pipe-----            | 331,160   | 239,170   | 73,299        | 57,495  |
| Structural pipe-----            | 501,948   | 479,768   | 145,277       | 140,028 |
| Pressure tubing-----            | 44,646    | 25,086    | 7,587         | 4,049   |
| Other (including standard)----- | 1,032,094 | 744,400   | 231,125       | 202,161 |
| Total-----                      | 4,457,277 | 2,923,029 | 1,143,363     | 656,252 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 31.-- Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption of specified products and imports as a percent of major product groupings, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                                   | 1985    | 1986    | January-March |        |
|--|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
|  |         |         | 1986          | 1987   |
| <b>Stainless and alloy tool steel:</b> |         |         |               |        |
| <b>Stainless:</b>                      |         |         |               |        |
| Semifinished:                          |         |         |               |        |
| Ingots-----:                           | 454     | 404     | 27            | 408    |
| Blooms and billets-----:               | 8,233   | 11,822  | 3,035         | 6,496  |
| Slabs and sheet bars-----:             | 1,602   | 5,397   | 2,818         | 432    |
| Total-----:                            | 10,290  | 17,622  | 5,881         | 7,336  |
| Plate-----:                            | 11,497  | 16,415  | 6,980         | 2,490  |
| Sheet and strip:                       |         |         |               |        |
| Sheet:                                 |         |         |               |        |
| Hot rolled-----:                       | 6,322   | 4,275   | 705           | 1,251  |
| Cold rolled-----:                      | 117,579 | 136,440 | 54,994        | 33,585 |
| Strip-----:                            | 11,719  | 10,856  | 3,258         | 2,397  |
| Total-----:                            | 135,620 | 151,571 | 58,957        | 37,234 |
| Bars and shapes-----:                  | 37,970  | 37,888  | 12,276        | 9,474  |
| Wire rod-----:                         | 20,067  | 18,496  | 5,617         | 5,074  |
| Wire-----:                             | 22,169  | 17,541  | 4,607         | 4,686  |
| Pipe and tube-----:                    | 32,009  | 33,274  | 11,111        | 6,977  |
| Alloy tool steel (all forms):          |         |         |               |        |
| Semifinished 2/-----:                  | 6,606   | 8,032   | 2,495         | 2,524  |
| Bars-----:                             | 19,584  | 21,496  | 6,648         | 5,149  |
| Other-----:                            | 10,952  | 15,221  | 4,082         | 4,053  |
| Total-----:                            | 37,142  | 44,749  | 13,224        | 11,726 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 31.-- Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption of specified products and imports as a percent of major product groupings, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

| Item                                    | 1985   | 1986   | January-March |        |
|---|--------|--------|---------------|--------|
|   |        |        | 1986          | 1987   |
| Share of product group totals (percent) |        |        |               |        |
| Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br>steel:   |        |        |               |        |
| Semifinished 2/                         |        |        |               |        |
| Ingots-----                             | 2.92   | 7.38   | 8.40          | 5.99   |
| Blooms and billets-----                 | 14.73  | 20.23  | 17.56         | 15.13  |
| Slabs and sheet bars-----               | 82.35  | 72.39  | 74.04         | 78.88  |
| Total-----                              | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| Plate:                                  |        |        |               |        |
| Carbon-----                             | 93.88  | 94.67  | 94.50         | 93.83  |
| Alloy-----                              | 6.12   | 5.33   | 5.50          | 6.17   |
| Total-----                              | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| Sheet and strip:                        |        |        |               |        |
| Hot rolled:                             |        |        |               |        |
| Sheet-----                              | 27.19  | 25.72  | 23.35         | 27.27  |
| Strip-----                              | 0.70   | 0.54   | 0.58          | 0.62   |
| Cold rolled:                            |        |        |               |        |
| Black plate-----                        | 2.71   | 2.53   | 2.72          | 2.27   |
| Electrical-----                         | 1.33   | 1.01   | 1.15          | 0.78   |
| Other sheet-----                        | 29.00  | 31.46  | 31.37         | 24.53  |
| Other strip-----                        | 2.85   | 1.82   | 1.90          | 1.99   |
| Galvanized-----                         | 27.82  | 28.56  | 30.08         | 31.07  |
| Tin plate-----                          | 4.47   | 4.43   | 4.84          | 5.01   |
| Tin free-----                           | 1.63   | 1.36   | 1.41          | 1.59   |
| Other coated-----                       | 2.30   | 2.58   | 2.60          | 4.87   |
| Total-----                              | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| Bar:                                    |        |        |               |        |
| Hot rolled:                             |        |        |               |        |
| Carbon-----                             | 30.21  | 30.17  | 29.43         | 33.90  |
| Alloy-----                              | 13.12  | 11.14  | 14.34         | 13.38  |
| Cold rolled:                            |        |        |               |        |
| Carbon-----                             | 15.54  | 11.49  | 14.25         | 12.12  |
| Alloy-----                              | 4.32   | 3.17   | 3.79          | 3.65   |
| Reinforcing-----                        | 27.76  | 32.63  | 27.30         | 27.17  |
| Light structural shapes-----            | 9.05   | 11.40  | 10.88         | 9.77   |
| Total-----                              | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 31.-- Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption of specified products and imports as a percent of major product groupings, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued**

| Item                                  | 1985   | 1986   | January-March |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|
|                                       |        |        | 1986          | 1987   |
| <b>Wire rod and related products:</b> |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Wire rod:</b>                      |        |        |               |        |
| Carbon-----                           | 48.22  | 48.57  | 48.64         | 51.16  |
| Alloy-----                            | 5.29   | 4.24   | 3.96          | 3.78   |
| Wire:                                 |        |        |               |        |
| Carbon-----                           | 20.17  | 20.75  | 20.61         | 19.02  |
| Alloy-----                            | 1.52   | 1.43   | 1.65          | 1.24   |
| Wire products:                        |        |        |               |        |
| Nails-----                            | 14.83  | 15.47  | 14.49         | 16.60  |
| Barbed wire-----                      | 0.56   | 0.87   | 1.08          | 0.80   |
| Wire fencing-----                     | 0.54   | 0.47   | 0.55          | 0.53   |
| Bale ties-----                        | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.02          | 0.06   |
| Wire strand-----                      | 5.33   | 4.78   | 5.42          | 3.63   |
| Wire rope-----                        | 3.11   | 2.91   | 3.19          | 2.74   |
| Milliners wire-----                   | 0.39   | 0.49   | 0.38          | 0.44   |
| Total-----                            | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Structurals:</b>                   |        |        |               |        |
| Heavy-----                            | 86.83  | 84.98  | 85.99         | 85.77  |
| Fabricated-----                       | 13.17  | 15.02  | 14.01         | 14.23  |
| Total-----                            | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Rails and related products:</b>    |        |        |               |        |
| Rails-----                            | 65.04  | 88.77  | 81.90         | 86.34  |
| Joint bars and tie plates-----        | 28.70  | 7.63   | 14.02         | 11.52  |
| Track spikes-----                     | 0.08   | 0.12   | 0.08          | 0.03   |
| Wheels and axles-----                 | 6.18   | 3.49   | 4.00          | 2.12   |
| Total-----                            | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Pipes and tubes:</b>               |        |        |               |        |
| Oil country tubular goods-----        | 33.77  | 22.30  | 30.42         | 15.76  |
| Line pipe-----                        | 23.38  | 26.78  | 29.59         | 22.72  |
| Mechanical pipe-----                  | 7.43   | 8.18   | 6.41          | 8.76   |
| Structural pipe-----                  | 11.26  | 16.41  | 12.71         | 21.34  |
| Pressure tubing-----                  | 1.00   | 0.86   | 0.66          | 0.62   |
| Other (including standard)-----       | 23.16  | 25.47  | 20.21         | 30.81  |
| Total-----                            | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 31.-- Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports for consumption of specified products and imports as a percent of major product groupings, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987--Continued

| Item                                    | 1985   | 1986   | January-March |        |
|---|--------|--------|---------------|--------|
|   |        |        | 1986          | 1987   |
| Share of product group totals (percent) |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Stainless and alloy tool steel:</b>  |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Stainless:</b>                       |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Semifinished:</b>                    |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Ingots-----:</b>                     | 4.41   | 2.29   | 0.46          | 5.57   |
| <b>Blooms and billets-----:</b>         | 80.02  | 67.09  | 51.61         | 88.54  |
| <b>Slabs and sheet bars-----:</b>       | 15.57  | 30.62  | 47.93         | 5.89   |
| <b>Total-----:</b>                      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Plate-----:</b>                      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Sheet and strip:</b>                 |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Sheet:</b>                           |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Hot rolled-----:</b>                 | 4.66   | 2.82   | 1.20          | 3.36   |
| <b>Cold rolled-----:</b>                | 86.70  | 90.02  | 93.28         | 90.20  |
| <b>Strip-----:</b>                      | 8.64   | 7.16   | 5.53          | 6.44   |
| <b>Total-----:</b>                      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Bars and shapes-----:</b>            | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Wire rod-----:</b>                   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Wire-----:</b>                       | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Pipe and tube-----:</b>              | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |
| <b>Alloy tool steel (all forms):</b>    |        |        |               |        |
| <b>Semifinished 2/-----:</b>            | 17.79  | 17.95  | 18.87         | 21.52  |
| <b>Bars-----:</b>                       | 52.73  | 48.04  | 50.27         | 43.91  |
| <b>Other-----:</b>                      | 29.49  | 34.01  | 30.86         | 34.56  |
| <b>Total-----:</b>                      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00        | 100.00 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Table 32.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products:  
U.S. imports for consumption, by customs areas, 1985, 1986, and by  
specified periods, 1986 and 1987**

(Short tons)

| Item                             | 1985       | 1986       | January-March |           |           |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  |            |            |               |           | 1986      |
|                                  |            |            |               |           |           |
| Atlantic Coast-----              | 4,831,437  | 4,915,642  |               | 1,511,762 | 1,432,979 |
| Great Lakes-Canadian border----- | 7,446,027  | 6,484,922  |               | 915,844   | 1,189,456 |
| Gulf Coast-Mexican border-----   | 6,495,309  | 5,144,258  |               | 1,890,059 | 1,357,987 |
| Off-shore-----                   | 442,844    | 470,616    |               | 133,516   | 93,523    |
| Pacific Coast-----               | 5,669,035  | 4,273,681  |               | 1,469,576 | 1,224,120 |
| Total-----                       | 24,884,652 | 21,289,119 |               | 5,920,752 | 5,298,065 |
|                                  |            |            |               |           |           |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 33.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports, for consumption through the Atlantic Coast customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item                                  | 1985      | 1986      | January-March |      |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------|
|                                       |           |           | 1986          | 1987 |           |
|                                       |           |           |               |      |           |
| Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br>steel: |           |           |               |      |           |
| Semifinished 2/-----                  | 382,733   | 420,146   | 195,791       |      | 203,779   |
| Plate-----                            | 320,253   | 265,696   | 70,186        |      | 52,515    |
| Sheet and strip-----                  | 1,896,056 | 2,114,016 | 659,593       |      | 590,544   |
| Bars and certain shapes-----          | 247,894   | 265,102   | 58,610        |      | 64,790    |
| Wire rod-----                         | 278,121   | 269,425   | 85,743        |      | 86,332    |
| Wire-----                             | 155,563   | 138,407   | 37,306        |      | 30,258    |
| Wire products-----                    | 247,614   | 235,748   | 58,013        |      | 66,537    |
| Structural shapes and units-----      | 509,623   | 541,402   | 145,164       |      | 168,130   |
| Rails and related products-----       | 63,857    | 18,320    | 4,062         |      | 9,221     |
| Pipe and tube-----                    | 584,711   | 483,899   | 129,120       |      | 122,753   |
| Total-----                            | 4,686,424 | 4,752,161 | 1,443,586     |      | 1,394,858 |
| Stainless and alloy tool steel:       |           |           |               |      | 9         |
| Stainless steel:                      |           |           |               |      |           |
| Semifinished 2/-----                  | 5,358     | 8,592     | 5,019         |      | 965       |
| Plate-----                            | 5,786     | 9,221     | 4,977         |      | 962       |
| Sheet and strip-----                  | 49,854    | 62,730    | 30,764        |      | 13,624    |
| Bars and certain shapes-----          | 19,337    | 20,307    | 7,472         |      | 5,146     |
| Wire rod-----                         | 15,854    | 14,402    | 4,780         |      | 3,542     |
| Wire-----                             | 14,106    | 9,570     | 2,777         |      | 2,788     |
| Pipe and tube-----                    | 12,157    | 12,306    | 4,309         |      | 3,626     |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----           | 22,561    | 26,352    | 8,079         |      | 7,469     |
| Total-----                            | 145,013   | 163,481   | 68,176        |      | 38,121    |
| Grand Total-----                      | 4,831,437 | 4,915,642 | 1,511,762     |      | 1,432,979 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and steel bars.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 34.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports, for consumption through the Great Lakes-Canadian border customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item  | 1985      | 1986      | January-March |      |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------|
|   |           |           | 1986          | 1987 |           |
|   |           |           |               |      |           |
| Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br>steel:               |           |           |               |      |           |
| Semifinished 2/-----                                | 978,641   | 614,958   | 81,573        |      | 65,146    |
| Plate-----  | 588,594   | 532,453   | 62,549        |      | 116,411   |
| Sheet and strip-----                                | 3,158,419 | 2,671,422 | 251,647       |      | 384,079   |
| Bars and certain shapes-----                        | 595,090   | 563,444   | 115,286       |      | 137,022   |
| Wire rod-----                                       | 581,459   | 518,651   | 82,045        |      | 116,887   |
| Wire-----   | 253,390   | 264,474   | 68,950        |      | 65,736    |
| Wire products-----                                  | 112,953   | 103,566   | 24,298        |      | 28,023    |
| Structural shapes and units-----                    | 587,317   | 635,262   | 109,301       |      | 110,844   |
| Rails and related products-----                     | 57,736    | 87,985    | 11,349        |      | 13,584    |
| Pipe and tube-----                                  | 469,505   | 420,125   | 91,652        |      | 130,806   |
| Total-----  | 7,383,104 | 6,412,340 | 898,750       |      | 1,168,538 |
| Stainless and alloy tool steel:<br>Stainless steel: |           |           |               |      | 62        |
| Semifinished 2/-----                                | 1,197     | 7,263     | 350           |      | 6,284     |
| Plate-----  | 1,128     | 990       | 84            |      | 361       |
| Sheet and strip-----                                | 41,623    | 36,402    | 10,228        |      | 7,544     |
| Bars and certain shapes-----                        | 3,032     | 3,930     | 874           |      | 749       |
| Wire rod-----                                       | 737       | 770       | 143           |      | 242       |
| Wire-----   | 3,831     | 4,592     | 1,195         |      | 1,270     |
| Pipe and tube-----                                  | 2,690     | 5,639     | 957           |      | 1,417     |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----                         | 8,686     | 12,997    | 3,263         |      | 3,050     |
| Total-----  | 62,923    | 72,583    | 17,094        |      | 20,917    |
| Grand Total-----                                    | 7,446,027 | 6,484,922 | 915,844       |      | 1,189,456 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and steel bars.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 35.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports, for consumption through the Gulf Coast-Mexican border customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item  | 1985      | 1986      | January-March |           |    |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----|
|   |           |           | 1986          | 1987      |    |
| Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br>steel:               |           |           |               |           |    |
| Semifinished 2/-----                                | 215,804   | 581,228   | 167,363       | 277,153   |    |
| Plate-----  | 573,778   | 419,732   | 151,261       | 92,864    |    |
| Sheet and strip-----                                | 1,900,318 | 1,667,147 | 604,930       | 422,461   |    |
| Bars and certain shapes-----                        | 258,390   | 137,209   | 30,105        | 43,533    |    |
| Wire rod-----                                       | 244,231   | 266,067   | 87,612        | 82,205    |    |
| Wire-----   | 80,420    | 68,713    | 17,727        | 18,317    |    |
| Wire products-----                                  | 146,947   | 126,549   | 38,356        | 28,184    |    |
| Structural shapes and units--                       | 584,412   | 450,697   | 157,707       | 142,202   |    |
| Rails and related products--                        | 134,309   | 92,952    | 46,842        | 25,877    |    |
| Pipe and tube-----                                  | 2,310,434 | 1,285,600 | 573,317       | 212,246   |    |
| Total-----  | 6,449,044 | 5,095,895 | 1,875,221     | 1,345,043 |    |
| Stainless and alloy tool steel:<br>Stainless steel: |           |           |               |           | 63 |
| Semifinished 2/-----                                | 3,538     | 1,345     | 401           | 83        |    |
| Plate-----  | 2,410     | 4,246     | 1,003         | 581       |    |
| Sheet and strip-----                                | 17,288    | 23,265    | 6,138         | 8,109     |    |
| Bars and certain shapes-----                        | 7,001     | 5,852     | 1,751         | 1,709     |    |
| Wire rod-----                                       | 1,363     | 722       | 165           | 283       |    |
| Wire-----   | 963       | 851       | 215           | 163       |    |
| Pipe and tube-----                                  | 11,359    | 9,652     | 3,351         | 1,360     |    |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----                         | 2,344     | 2,430     | 1,209         | 656       |    |
| Total-----  | 46,266    | 48,363    | 14,833        | 12,945    |    |
| Grand Total-----                                    | 6,495,309 | 5,144,258 | 1,890,054     | 1,357,987 |    |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and steel bars.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 36.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports, for consumption through the Off-shore customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item                                  | 1985    | 1986    | January-March |        |     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|-----|
|                                       |         |         | 1986          | 1987   |     |
| Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br>steel: |         |         |               |        |     |
| Semifinished 2/-                      | 233     | 1,048   | 1,048         | 0      |     |
| Plate                                 | 7,657   | 8,335   | 1,955         | 1,542  |     |
| Sheet and strip                       | 83,058  | 94,531  | 25,491        | 26,718 |     |
| Bars and certain shapes               | 151,123 | 200,705 | 38,931        | 37,726 |     |
| Wire rod                              | 6,618   | 8,279   | 1,382         | 1,803  |     |
| Wire                                  | 14,923  | 13,575  | 2,917         | 2,555  |     |
| Wire products                         | 8,015   | 8,551   | 2,512         | 2,552  |     |
| Structural shapes and units           | 35,412  | 27,365  | 6,590         | 4,750  |     |
| Rails and related products            | 3       | 641     | 1             | 344    |     |
| Pipe and tube                         | 134,024 | 105,346 | 52,569        | 15,464 |     |
| Total                                 | 441,065 | 468,378 | 133,396       | 93,455 |     |
| Stainless and alloy tool steel:       |         |         |               |        |     |
| Stainless steel:                      |         |         |               |        |     |
| Semifinished 2/-                      | 3/      | 3/      | 3/3/          | 3/     | 3/  |
| Plate                                 | 3/      | 3/      | 3/3/          | 3/     | 3/  |
| Sheet and strip                       | 68      | 22      | 0             | 0      |     |
| Bars and certain shapes               | 17      | 0       | 30            | 30     |     |
| Wire rod                              | 3/      | 3/      | 3/3/          | 3/     | 3/0 |
| Wire                                  | 1,663   | 1,368   | 117           | 53     |     |
| Pipe and tube                         | 31      | 847     | 4             | 14     |     |
| Tool steel (all forms)                | 0       | 0       | 0             | 0      |     |
| Total                                 | 1,779   | 2,238   | 120           | 68     |     |
| Grand Total                           | 442,844 | 470,616 | 133,516       | 93,523 |     |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and steel bars.

3/ Less than 0.05 short tons.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 37.--Steel mill products and certain fabricated steel products: U.S. imports, for consumption through the Pacific Coast customs area, 1985, 1986, and by specified periods, 1986 and 1987

(Short tons)

| Item  | 1985      | 1986      | January-March |  |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|-----------|
|   |           |           | 1986          |  | 1987      |
|   |           |           |               |  |           |
| Carbon and certain alloy 1/<br>steel:               |           |           |               |  |           |
| Semifinished 2/-----                                | 852,668   | 449,319   | 115,089       |  | 191,147   |
| Plate-----  | 270,531   | 214,158   | 87,776        |  | 40,788    |
| Sheet and strip-----                                | 1,872,617 | 1,579,917 | 497,738       |  | 431,586   |
| Bars and certain shapes-----                        | 222,950   | 227,271   | 73,356        |  | 52,431    |
| Wire rod-----                                       | 345,650   | 281,835   | 93,887        |  | 84,792    |
| Wire-----   | 86,020    | 79,311    | 21,527        |  | 20,297    |
| Wire products-----                                  | 159,431   | 162,177   | 44,502        |  | 42,703    |
| Structural shapes and units-----                    | 723,640   | 524,930   | 174,435       |  | 144,766   |
| Rails and related products-----                     | 126,141   | 75,812    | 46,131        |  | 27,684    |
| Pipe and tube-----                                  | 958,603   | 628,059   | 296,705       |  | 174,982   |
| Total-----  | 5,618,252 | 4,222,789 | 1,451,145     |  | 1,211,175 |
| Stainless and alloy tool steel:<br>Stainless steel: |           |           |               |  | 55        |
| Semifinished 2/-----                                | 197       | 422       | 110           |  | 04        |
| Plate-----  | 2,173     | 1,958     | 917           |  | 586       |
| Sheet and strip-----                                | 26,786    | 29,151    | 11,828        |  | 7,956     |
| Bars and certain shapes-----                        | 8,583     | 7,799     | 2,179         |  | 1,870     |
| Wire rod-----                                       | 2,113     | 2,603     | 528           |  | 1,007     |
| Wire-----   | 1,606     | 1,160     | 305           |  | 412       |
| Pipe and tube-----                                  | 5,773     | 4,829     | 1,892         |  | 559       |
| Tool steel (all forms)-----                         | 3,552     | 2,969     | 674           |  | 551       |
| Total-----  | 50,783    | 50,891    | 18,431        |  | 12,946    |
| Grand Total-----                                    | 5,669,035 | 4,273,681 | 1,469,576     |  | 1,224,120 |

1/ Certain alloy refers to alloy steel other than stainless or tool steel.

2/ Semifinished steel includes ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and steel bars.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



**Appendix A**

**Definition of Certain Terms, and Description of the Products Subject  
to the Investigation**

**DEFINITIONS**

1. Steel.—An alloy of iron and carbon which is malleable as first cast. Steel may contain other elements, but iron must predominate, by weight, over each of the other elements.

2. Carbon steel.—Steel in which none of the elements listed below exceeds the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

1.65 percent of manganese, or  
0.25 percent of phosphorus, or  
0.35 percent of sulphur, or  
0.60 percent of silicon, or  
0.60 percent of copper, or  
0.30 percent of aluminum, or  
0.20 percent of chromium, or  
0.30 percent of cobalt, or  
0.35 percent of lead, or  
0.50 percent of nickel, or  
0.30 percent of tungsten, or  
0.10 percent of any other metallic element.

3. Alloy steel.—Steel which contains any of the elements listed in definition 2 (above) in excess of its specified quantity.

(i) Stainless steel.—Any alloy steel which contains by weight less than 1 percent of carbon and over 11.5 percent of chromium;

(ii) Tool steel.—Alloy steel which contains the following combinations of elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated:

(A) not less than 1.0 percent carbon and over 11.0 percent chromium; or

(B) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1.0 percent to 1.8 percent inclusive manganese; or

(C) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent inclusive chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.4 percent inclusive molybdenum; or

(D) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or

(E) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten; or

(F) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent to 11.0 percent inclusive chromium.

4. Galvanized.—Steel which has been coated or plated with zinc.

Alloy steel—Continued

5. Hot-rolled.—Steel which has been reduced to its final thickness by heating and rolling the product at elevated temperature (usually above 2,200° F).
  6. Cold-rolled.—Steel which has been reduced to its final thickness by rolling the product without heating it immediately prior to the rolling operation.
  7. Continuous casting.—The method of producing semifinished products in which molten steel flows evenly into a caster where it is rapidly cooled, causing it to solidify directly into semifinished products such as slabs and billets.
  8. Short ton.—Two thousand (2,000) pounds.
  9. Semifinished products include:
    - (i) Ingots.—Castings resulting from the solidification of molten steel and having a columnar form suitable for working by rolling or forging. Ingots are included in AISI (American Iron and Steel Institute) product group No. 1A.
    - (ii) Blooms and billets.—Semifinished products generally of rectangular or circular cross section, having a length several times greater than the maximum cross-sectional dimension, and, if rectangular, a width less than 4 times the thickness. A bloom is at least 36 square inches but not less than 3 square inches in cross-sectional area. Blooms and billets are included in AISI product group No. 1B.
    - (iii) Slabs and sheet bars.—Semifinished products of rectangular cross section, having a width of at least 4 times the thickness. A slab is not less than 2 inches in thickness; a sheet bar is less than 2 inches in thickness. Slabs and sheet bars are included in AISI product group No. 1B.
- For the purpose of this legislation, semifinished products are classified as follows:
- (A) Carbon and certain alloy ingots; provided for in items 606.6740, 606.6947, 606.6963 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA).
  - (B) Carbon and certain alloy blooms and billets; provided for in items 606.6700, 606.6705, 606.6710, 606.6715, 606.6720, 606.6926, 606.6929, 606.6932, 606.6935, 606.6940, 606.6949, 606.6951, 606.6953, and 606.6955 of the TSUSA.
  - (C) Carbon and certain alloy slabs and sheet bars; provided for in items 606.6725, 606.6730, 606.6735, 606.6938, 606.6941, 606.6944, 606.6957, 606.6959, 606.6961, 607.6620, and 607.7803 of the TSUSA.

(D) Stainless steel ingots; provided for in item 606.6923 of the TSUSA.

(E) Stainless steel blooms and billets; provided for in items 606.6903, 606.6905, 606.6906, 606.6909, and 606.6912 of the TSUSA.

(F) Stainless steel slabs and sheet bars; provided for in items 606.6915, 606.6918, 606.6921, and 607.7603 of the TSUSA.

10. Plates.—Flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length. Plates are 0.1875 inch or more in thickness and, if not cold rolled, over 8 inches in width, or if cold rolled, over 12 inches in width. Plates are included in AISI product group No. 6. For the purposes of this investigation, plates are classified as follows:

(i) Carbon plate; provided for in items 607.6610, 607.6615, 607.6625, 607.8320, 607.9400, 608.0710, 608.1100, and 609.1400 of the TSUSA.

(ii) Alloy plate; provided for in items 607.7800, 607.7806, 607.9100, 608.1420, and 609.1500 of the TSUSA.

(iii) Stainless steel plate; provided for in items 607.7605, 607.7606, 607.7609, and 607.9005 of the TSUSA.

11. Sheets and strip.—Flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length. Sheet is under 0.1875 inch in thickness and over 12 inches in width. Strip is under 0.1875 inch in thickness and, if cold rolled, over 0.50 inch but not over 12 inches in width. Sheets and strip are included in AISI product group Nos. 28, 29, 29A, 30, 31, 32, 33A, 33B, 34, 34B, 35, 36, and 37. For the purposes of this investigation, sheets and strip are classified as follows:

(i) Hot-rolled carbon and alloy sheet; provided for in items 607.6700, 607.6710, 607.6720, 607.6730, 607.6740, 607.6900, 607.8100, and 607.8342 of the TSUSA.

(ii) Hot-rolled carbon and alloy strip; provided for in items 608.1920, 608.2120, and 608.2320 of the TSUSA.

(iii) Cold-rolled carbon and alloy sheet and strip:

(A) Black plate; provided for in items 607.6200 and 607.6400 of the TSUSA.

(B) Electrical sheet and strip; provided for in items 607.9205, 607.9210, and 608.3900 of the TSUSA.

(C) Other sheet; provided for in items 607.8344, 607.8350, 607.8355, 607.8362, 607.8366, 607.8375, 607.8378, 607.8380, 607.8385, 607.8390, 607.8600, 607.9315 and 607.9320 of the TSUSA.

(D) Other strip; provided for in items 608.1930, 608.1945, 608.2130, 608.2140, 608.2160, 608.2170, 608.2330, 608.2345, 608.3100, 608.3810, 608.3820, 608.4700, 608.5510, 608.5520, 608.5900, 608.6710 and 608.6720 of the TSUSA.

(iv) Galvanized sheet and strip; provided for in items 608.0730, 608.1300, 608.1305, 608.1315, and 608.1321, 608.1325, 608.1331, and 608.1335 of the TSUSA.

(v) Tin plate; provided for in items 607.9600, 607.9700, and 607.9900 of the TSUSA.

(vi) Tin free; provided for in item 609.1710 of the TSUSA.

(vii) Other coated; provided for in items 608.0100, 608.1340, 608.1350, 608.1440, 609.1700, and 609.1790 of the TSUSA.

(viii) Stainless steel hot-rolled sheet; provided for in items 607.7610 and 607.9010 of the TSUSA.

(ix) Stainless steel cold-rolled sheet; provided for in items 607.9020, and 607.9029 of the TSUSA.

(x) Stainless steel strip; provided for in items 608.2600, 608.2900, 608.4300, 608.4309, and 608.5700 of the TSUSA.

12. Bars.—Products of solid cross section not conforming completely to the respective specifications set forth in the TSUS for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and which have cross sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, triangles, rectangles, hexagons, or octagons. Also, for the purposes of this investigation, the term "bars" includes hollow drill steel, which is a hollow product in any cross section suitable for use in making mining drills or mining drill rods, with the largest internal cross-sectional dimension not greater than one-third of the largest external cross-sectional dimension.

Shapes.—Nontubular products not conforming completely to the respective specifications set forth in the TSUS for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced, and if cold formed weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot.

For the purposes of this investigation, bars and light structural shapes are classified as follows:

(i) Hot-rolled carbon bars; provided for in items 606.8310, 606.8330, 606.8350, 606.8600, 607.0500, and 607.0700 of the TSUSA, and included in AISI product group No. 14.

(ii) Hot-rolled alloy bars; provided for in items 606.9105, 606.9700, and 607.0900 of the TSUSA, and included in AISI product group No. 14.

(iii) Cold-formed carbon bars; provided for in items 606.8805, 606.8809, and 606.8815 of the TSUSA, and included in AISI product group No. 16.

(iv) Cold-formed alloy bars; provided for in items 606.9110 and 606.9900 of the TSUSA, and included in AISI product group No. 16.

(v) Reinforcing carbon and certain alloy steel bars; which are hot-rolled steel bars, of solid cross section, having deformations of various patterns on their surfaces; provided for in items 606.7900 and 606.8100 of the TSUSA, and included in AISI product group No. 15.

(vi) Light structural shapes; which are bar-size light shapes having a cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 inches; provided for in items 609.8050, 609.8070, 609.8090, 609.8235, and 609.8240 of the TSUSA, and included in AISI product group No. 14A.

(vii) Stainless steel bars and shapes; provided for in items 606.9005, 606.9010, 606.9015, 606.9020, 609.8205, 609.8210, 609.8215, and 609.8820 of the TSUSA.

13. Wire rod and related products include:

(i) Wire rods.—Coiled, semifinished, hot-rolled products of solid cross section, approximately round in cross section, not under 0.20 inch nor over 0.74 inch in diameter. Wire rods are included in AISI product group No. 3.

For the purposes of this investigation, wire rod is classified as follows:

(A) Carbon steel wire rod; provided for in items 607.1400, 607.1710, 607.1720, 607.1730, 607.2200, and 607.2300 of the TSUSA.

(B) Alloy steel wire rod; provided for in items 607.3200, 607.4100, 607.4800, and 607.5900 of the TSUSA.

(C) Stainless steel wire rod; provided for in items 607.2600 and 607.4300 of the TSUSA.

(ii) Wire is classified as follows:

(A) Steel wire; a finished, drawn, nontubular product, of any cross-sectional configuration, in coils, and not over 0.703 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension; the term includes a product of solid rectangular cross section, in coils, with a cold-rolled finish, and not over 0.25 inch thick and not over 0.50 inch wide.

(a) Carbon steel wire; provided for in items 609.2000, 609.2100, 609.2200, 609.2500, 609.2800, 609.3040, 609.4010, 609.4020, 609.4030, 609.4050, 609.4060, 609.4064, 609.4070, 609.4080, 609.4090, 609.4105, 609.4135, 609.4145, 609.4305, 609.4315, 609.4325, 609.4335, 609.7000, 609.7005, 609.7015, and 609.7200 of the TSUSA. Carbon steel wire is included in AISI product group 23.

(b) Alloy steel wire; provided for in items 609.3340, 609.3500, 609.3600, 609.3700, 609.4530, 609.4560, 609.7500, and 609.7600 of the TSUSA. Alloy steel wire is included in AISI product group 23.

(c) Stainless steel wire; provided for in items 609.3020, 609.3320, 609.4502, 609.4504, 609.4510, 609.4540, 609.4542, and 609.4544 of the TSUSA. Stainless steel wire is included in AISI product group No. 23.

(iii) Carbon and certain alloy steel wire products as defined by the following:

(A) Nails and brads, spikes, staples, and tacks are fasteners, of one piece construction, made of round wire, and not including thumb tacks, staples in strip form, corrugated fasteners, glaziers' points, hook nails, ring nails, or fasteners suitable for use in power-actuated hand tools; as provided for in items 646.2500, 646.2610, 646.2620, 646.2630, 646.2640, 646.2650, 646.2660, 646.2670, 646.2680, and 646.2690 of the TSUSA. Nails and brads, spikes, staples, and tacks are included in AISI product group No. 24.

(B) Barbed wire is a wire, or strand of twisted wires, armed with barbs or sharp points; as provided for in items 642.0205 and 642.0210 of the TSUSA. Barbed wire is included in AISI product group No. 25(pt).

(C) Wire fencing is a galvanized product wholly of round wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, whether or not such wire is covered with plastics; as provided for in item 642.3510, 642.3530, 642.3560, and 642.3570 of the TSUSA. Wire fencing is included in AISI product group Nos. 23(pt) and 26.

(D) Baling wire and ties, with or without buckles or fastenings and whether or not coated with paint or other substance; as provided for in items 609.4120, 642.9000 and 642.9100 of the TSUSA and included in AISI product group No. 27 (pt).

(E) Wire strand is two or more wires which together constitute one of the parts which are twisted together to form rope, cord, or cordage, suitable for fencing purposes, not fitted with fittings, not made up into articles, not of brass plated wire, not covered with nonmetallic material, as provided for in items 642.1105, 642.1120, 642.1142, 642.1144, and 642.1146 of the TSUSA. Wire strand is included in AISI product group Nos. 23 and 25(pt).

(F) Wire ropes, cables, and cordage are products made by the twisting of a number of wire strands and are not covered with nonmetallic material, not fitted with fittings, not made up into articles, and, if valued 13 cents or more per pound, not of brass plated wire; as provided for in items 642.1200, 642.1610, 642.1615, 642.1620, and 642.1650 of the TSUSA. Wire ropes, cables, and cordage are included in AISI product group No. 23(pt).

(G) Milliners wire is wire covered with textile or other material not wholly of metal; as provided for in items 642.96 and 642.97 of the TSUSA. Milliners wire is included in AISI product group No. 23(pt.).

14. Structurals.—Nontubular products not conforming completely to the respective specifications set forth in the TSUSA for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced, and if cold formed weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot.

(i) Heavy structural shapes having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more; as provided for in items 609.8005, 609.8010, 609.8015, 609.8020, 609.8025, 609.8035, 609.8041, 609.8045, 609.8200, 609.8225, 609.8230 of the TSUSA and included in AISI product group Nos. 4 and 5(pt.); and sheet piling; rolled straight web, deep-arch, arch-web, and Z-sections having continuous interlocking joints on each lengthwise edge; as provided for in items 609.9600, and 609.9800 of the TSUS. Sheet piling is included in AISI product group No. 5 (pt); and

(ii) Fabricated structural units, which include columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units; as provided for in items 609.8400, 609.8600, 609.8800, 609.9000, 652.9400, 652.9600, and 653.000 of the TSUSA. These columns, pillars, etc., are included in AISI product group No. 38 and 39.

15. Rails and related railway products as defined by the following:

(i) Rails are hot-rolled steel products, whether punched or not punched, weighing not less than 8 pounds per yard, with cross-sectional shapes intended for carrying wheel loads in railroad, railway, and crane runway applications; as provided for in items 610.2010 610.2020, 610.2025, 610.2030, and 610.2100 of the TSUSA. Rails are included in AISI product group Nos. 7 and 8.

(ii) Joint bars are hot-rolled steel products, usually punched or slotted, designed to connect the ends of adjacent rails in track; tie plates are hot-rolled steel products which are punched to provide holes for spikes and have one or two shoulder sections as rail guides and are used to support rails in track, to maintain track gauge, and protect the ties; all the foregoing, as provided for in items 610.2500 and 610.2600 of the TSUSA. Joint bars and tie plates are included in AISI product group Nos. 9 and 10.

(iii) Railway track spikes, of one piece construction, used to secure tie plates or ties; as provided for in item 646.3020 of the TSUSA. Railway track spikes are included in AISI product group No. 11.

(iv) Railroad and railway (RR) axles and wheels, parts thereof, and axle bars; as provided for in items 690.2500 and 690.3000 of the TSUSA. These articles are included in AISI product group Nos. 12 and 13.

16. Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor.—Tubular products, including hollow bars and hollow billets but not including hollow drill steel, of any cross-sectional configuration, by whatever process made, whether seamless, brazed, or welded and whether with an open or lock seam or joint. For the purposes of this investigation, pipes and tubes and blanks therefor are classified as follows:

(i) Oil country tubular goods, provided for in items 610.3216, 610.3219, 610.3233, 610.3249, 610.3256, 610.3258, 610.3264, 610.3721, 610.3722, 610.3925, 610.3935, 610.4025, 610.4035, 610.4210, 610.4220, 610.4225, 610.4230, 610.4235, 610.4240, 610.4310, 610.4325, 610.4335, 610.4942, 610.4944, 610.4946, 610.4954, 610.4960, 610.4961, 610.4965, 610.4968, 610.4969, 610.5221, 610.5222, 610.5226, 610.5240, 610.5241, 610.5242, 610.5243, 610.5244, 610.5246, and 610.5247 of the TSUSA. Oil country tubular goods are included in AISI product group No. 19.

(ii) Line pipe; provided for in items 610.3208, 610.3209, 610.3211, 610.3212, 610.3213, 610.3251, 610.3711, 610.3712, 610.3713, 610.4931, 610.4933, 610.4936, 610.5211, 610.5214, and 610.5216 of the TSUSA. Line pipe is included in AISI product group No. 20.

(iii) Mechanical pipe; provided for in items 610.3221, 610.3227, 610.3252, 610.3728, 610.3732, 610.4500, 610.4600, 610.4925, 610.4928, 610.4948, 610.4957, 610.4800, 610.5160, 610.5229, 610.5234, and 610.5236 of the TSUSA. Mechanical pipe is included in AISI product group 21A.

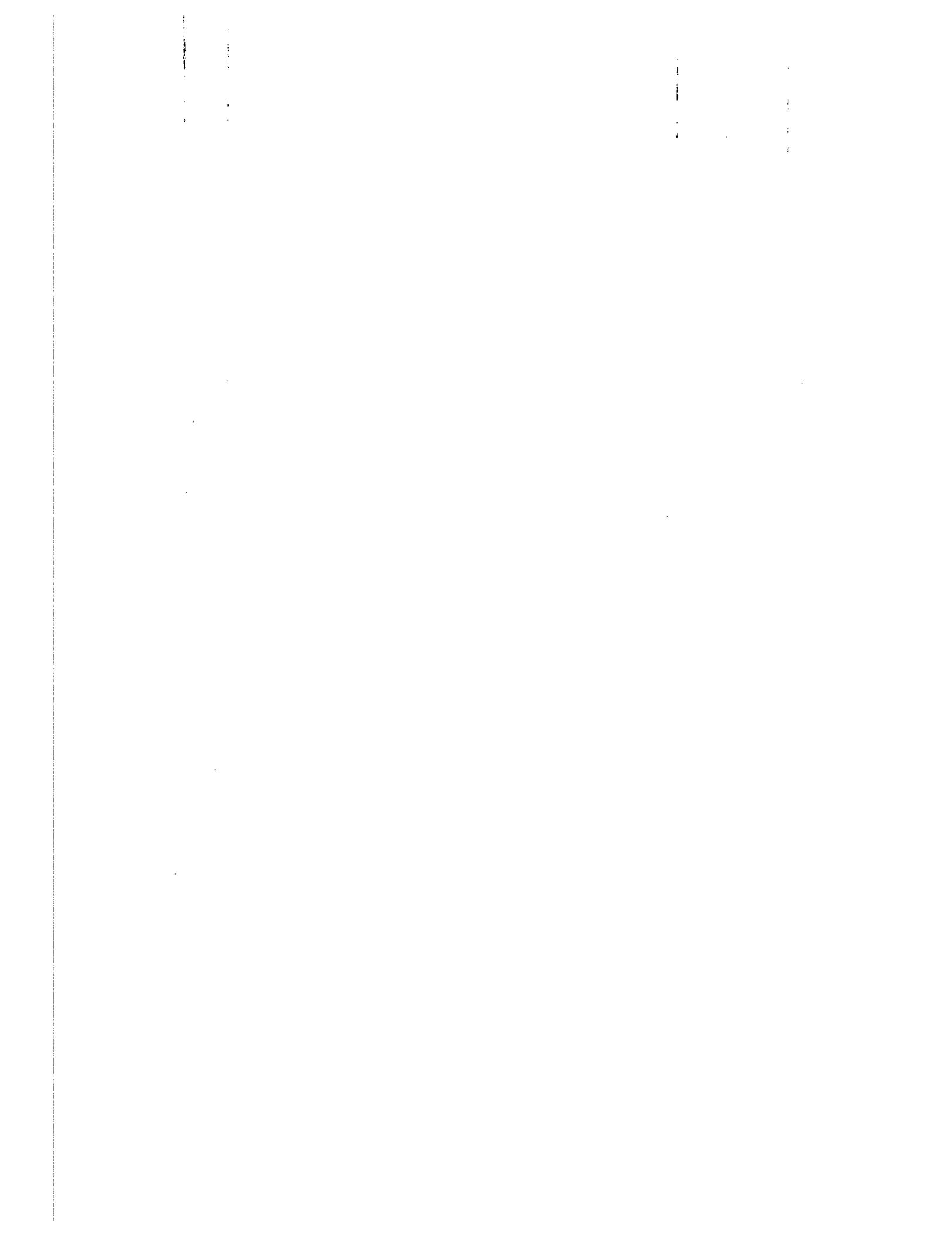
(iv) Structural pipe; provided for in items 610.3242, 610.3945, 610.3955, 610.4045, 610.4055, 610.4245, 610.4255, 610.4345, 610.4355, 610.4955, 610.4966, and 610.4975 of the TSUSA. Structural pipe is included in AISI product category 22.

(v) Pressure tubing; provided for in items 610.3000, 610.3100, 610.3205, 610.3500, 610.3600, 610.3704, 610.4920, 610.5204, 610.5206, 610.5208, and 610.5209 of the TSUSA. Pressure tubing is included in AISI product category 21B.

(vi) Stainless steel pipes and tubes; provided for in items 610.3701, 610.3727, 610.3731, 601.3741, 610.3742, 610.5130, 610.5202, 610.5205, 610.5230, and 610.5231, of the TSUSA. Stainless steel pipes and tubes are included in AISI product categories 21C and D.

(vii) Other, including standard; provided for in items 610.3231, 610.3232, 610.3234, 610.3241, 610.3243, 610.3244, 610.3247, 610.3254, 610.3262, 610.3751, 610.4951, 610.4952, 610.4953, 610.4956, 610.4967, 610.4970, 610.4976, and 688.3000 of the TSUSA. Other, including standard pipe is included in AISI product category 18.

17. Alloy tool steel (all forms) provided for in items 606.6901, 606.6902, 606.6904, 607.7210, 606.9300, 606.9400, 606.9505, 606.9510, 606.9512, 606.9514, 606.9520, 606.9525, 606.9535, 606.9540, 606.9542, 606.9544, 606.9546, 606.9548, 607.2800, 607.3405, 607.3420, 607.4600, 607.5405, 607.5420, 607.7205, 607.7215, 607.7220, 607.7225, 607.8805, 607.8820, 608.3405, 608.3420, 608.4905, 608.4920, 608.6405, 608.6420, 609.4520, and 609.4550 of the TSUSA. Alloy tool steel is included in AISI product group No. 17. Consistent with previous Commission investigations and industry practice, tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of schedule 6, part 2 of the TSUSA, which is commonly referred to as bearing steel, is included with "certain alloy" products.



**Appendix B**

**Specialty Steel Relief Provisions**

## TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

Page 9-16

9 - 2 - A

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES  
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to  
Trade-Agreements Legislation

| Item | Stat.<br>Sub-<br>fix | Articles   | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Rates of Duty |  |   |
|------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|--|---|
|      |                      |  |                         | 1             |  | 2 |
|      |                      | <p><b>10. Additional duties and quantitative limitations on stainless steel and alloy tool steel.</b>—The provisions of this headnote apply to items 926.00 through 926.23, inclusive, of this subpart. The duties provided for in items 926.00 and 926.05 and the quantitative limitations set forth in items 926.10 through 926.23, inclusive, are in addition to the duties provided for the subject articles in schedule 6, part 2B, or in item 832.00, part 1A, schedule 8, where applicable.</p> <p>(a) <b>Definitions.</b>—For the purposes of this subpart—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the term "restraint period" refers to a 3-month period provided for in the Quota Quantity column for items 926.10 through 926.23, inclusive;</li> <li>(ii) the terms "razor blade steel" and "chipper knife steel" are defined as provided in headnotes 2(h)(x) and 2(h)(viii), respectively, of part 2B, schedule 6;</li> <li>(iii) the term "band saw steel" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) carbon: not less than 0.67 nor more than 0.93 percent;</li> <li>(B) manganese: not less than 0.60 nor more than 0.90 percent;</li> <li>(C) sulfur: none, or not more than 0.015 percent;</li> <li>(D) phosphorus: none, or not more than 0.025 percent;</li> <li>(E) silicon: not less than 0.10 nor more than 0.25 percent;</li> <li>(F) chromium: not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent;</li> <li>(G) nickel: not less than 0.50 nor more than 0.70 percent;</li> <li>(H) molybdenum: not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent;</li> <li>(I) vanadium: not less than 0.08 percent nor more than 0.15 percent;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(iv) the term "cladding grade 634 stainless steel sheet" refers to stainless steel sheet, not under 0.035 inch and not over 0.065 inch in thickness, not under 25.5 inches and not over 26.25 inches in width, containing by weight not more than 0.12 percent carbon; not less than 16 percent nor more than 18 percent chromium; and not less than 0.75 percent nor more than 1.25 percent molybdenum; certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of stainless steel-clad-aluminum automobile trim;</li> <li>(v) the term "stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)" refers to the stainless steel grades described in either subparagraph (A) or (B) below which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified:</li> </ul> <p>(A) carbon: not more than 0.02 percent;<br/>silicon: not less than 0.2 percent nor more than 0.4 percent;<br/>manganese: not less than 0.2 percent nor more than 1.0 percent;<br/>chromium: not less than 19.5 percent nor more than 20.9 percent;</p> |                         |               |  |   |

## TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES  
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to  
Trade-Agreements Legislation.

Page 9-1

9 - 2 -

| Item        | Stat.<br>Buf-<br>fin                                      | Articles   | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Rates of Duty.  |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------|---|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---|-----------|---|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|---------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|---|-----------|---|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|             |   |  |                         | 1   |            | 2   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
|             |   | <p>nickel: not less than 17.5 percent<br/>molybdenum: not more than 18.5 percent;<br/>manganese: not less than 6.0 percent<br/>nitrogen: not less than 0.18 percent<br/>copper: not more than 0.22 percent;<br/>nickel: not less than 0.5 percent<br/>sulfur: not more than 1.0 percent;<br/>phosphorus: not more than 0.03 percent;<br/>or<br/>(B) carbon: not less than 0.05 percent<br/>silicon: not more than 0.10 percent;<br/>manganese: not less than 1.4 percent<br/>manganese: not more than 2.0 percent;<br/>chromium: not less than 0.2 percent<br/>nickel: not more than 0.8 percent;<br/>nickel: not less than 20.0 percent<br/>nickel: not more than 22.0 percent;<br/>nickel: not less than 10.0 percent<br/>nickel: not more than 12.0 percent;<br/>nitrogen: not less than 0.14 percent<br/>cerium: not more than 0.20 percent;<br/>cerium: not less than 0.03 percent<br/>sulfur: not more than 0.08 percent;<br/>phosphorus: not more than 0.03 percent;<br/>(vi) the term "flapper valve steel" refers to stainless steel strip not over 0.05 inch in thickness, certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of stainless steel flapper valves for compressors;<br/>(vii) the term "rotor steel for hysteresis motors" refers to tool steel strip not over 0.05 inch in thickness containing by weight not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten, certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of rotor rings or cups for hysteresis motors;<br/>(viii) the term "tool steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(viii)" refers to the alloy tool steel grades described in any one of the subparagraphs (A) through (F) below which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified:</p> <table> <tr> <td>(A) carbon:</td> <td>not less than 0.85 percent<br/>not more than 1.05 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>manganese:</td> <td>not less than 0.95 percent<br/>not more than 1.75 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>sulfur:</td> <td>less than 0.03 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>phosphorus:</td> <td>less than 0.03 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>silicon:</td> <td>not less than 0.45 percent<br/>not more than 0.90 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>chromium:</td> <td>not less than 0.90 percent<br/>not more than 1.80 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nickel:</td> <td>less than 0.35 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>copper:</td> <td>less than 0.35 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>molybdenum:</td> <td>less than 0.10 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(B) carbon:</td> <td>not less than 0.95 percent<br/>not more than 1.05 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>manganese:</td> <td>not less than 0.95 percent<br/>not more than 1.25 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>sulfur:</td> <td>not more than 0.025 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>phosphorus:</td> <td>not more than 0.025 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>silicon:</td> <td>not less than 0.45 percent<br/>not more than 0.75 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>chromium:</td> <td>not less than 0.90 percent<br/>not more than 1.20 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nickel:</td> <td>not more than 0.25 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>copper:</td> <td>not more than 0.35 percent;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>molybdenum:</td> <td>not more than 0.08 percent;</td> </tr> </table> | (A) carbon:             | not less than 0.85 percent<br>not more than 1.05 percent; | manganese: | not less than 0.95 percent<br>not more than 1.75 percent; | sulfur: | less than 0.03 percent; | phosphorus: | less than 0.03 percent; | silicon: | not less than 0.45 percent<br>not more than 0.90 percent; | chromium: | not less than 0.90 percent<br>not more than 1.80 percent; | nickel: | less than 0.35 percent; | copper: | less than 0.35 percent; | molybdenum: | less than 0.10 percent; | (B) carbon: | not less than 0.95 percent<br>not more than 1.05 percent; | manganese: | not less than 0.95 percent<br>not more than 1.25 percent; | sulfur: | not more than 0.025 percent; | phosphorus: | not more than 0.025 percent; | silicon: | not less than 0.45 percent<br>not more than 0.75 percent; | chromium: | not less than 0.90 percent<br>not more than 1.20 percent; | nickel: | not more than 0.25 percent; | copper: | not more than 0.35 percent; | molybdenum: | not more than 0.08 percent; |  |  |  |  |
| (A) carbon: | not less than 0.85 percent<br>not more than 1.05 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| manganese:  | not less than 0.95 percent<br>not more than 1.75 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| sulfur:     | less than 0.03 percent;                                   |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| phosphorus: | less than 0.03 percent;                                   |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| silicon:    | not less than 0.45 percent<br>not more than 0.90 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| chromium:   | not less than 0.90 percent<br>not more than 1.80 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| nickel:     | less than 0.35 percent;                                   |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| copper:     | less than 0.35 percent;                                   |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| molybdenum: | less than 0.10 percent;                                   |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| (B) carbon: | not less than 0.95 percent<br>not more than 1.05 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| manganese:  | not less than 0.95 percent<br>not more than 1.25 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| sulfur:     | not more than 0.025 percent;                              |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| phosphorus: | not more than 0.025 percent;                              |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| silicon:    | not less than 0.45 percent<br>not more than 0.75 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| chromium:   | not less than 0.90 percent<br>not more than 1.20 percent; |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| nickel:     | not more than 0.25 percent;                               |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| copper:     | not more than 0.35 percent;                               |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| molybdenum: | not more than 0.08 percent;                               |  |                         |   |            |   |         |                         |             |                         |          |   |           |   |         |                         |         |                         |             |                         |             |   |            |   |         |                              |             |                              |          |   |           |   |         |                             |         |                             |             |                             |  |  |  |  |

## TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

Page 9-18

- 2 - A

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES  
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to  
Trade-Agreements Legislation

| Item | Stat.<br>Suf-<br>fix | Articles  | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Rates of Duty |   |
|------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|---|
|      |                      |   |                         | 1             | 2 |
|      |                      | <p>(C) carbon: not less than 0.85 percent<br/> manganese: not more than 1.00 percent;<br/> sulfur: not less than 1.40 percent<br/> phosphorus: not more than 0.025 percent;<br/> silicon: not less than 0.50 percent<br/> not more than 0.80 percent;<br/> chromium: not less than 1.40 percent<br/> nickel: not more than 0.25 percent;<br/> copper: not more than 0.35 percent;<br/> molybdenum: not more than 0.08 percent;</p> <p>(D) carbon: not less than 0.95 percent<br/> manganese: not more than 1.10 percent<br/> sulfur: not less than 0.65 percent<br/> phosphorus: not more than 0.025 percent;<br/> silicon: not less than 0.20 percent<br/> not more than 0.35 percent;<br/> chromium: not less than 1.10 percent<br/> not more than 1.50 percent;<br/> nickel: not more than 0.25 percent;<br/> copper: not more than 0.35 percent;<br/> molybdenum: not less than 0.20 percent<br/> not more than 0.30 percent;</p> <p>(E) carbon: not less than 0.95 percent<br/> manganese: not more than 1.10 percent<br/> sulfur: not less than 1.05 percent<br/> phosphorus: not more than 0.025 percent;<br/> silicon: not less than 0.20 percent<br/> not more than 0.35 percent;<br/> chromium: not less than 1.10 percent<br/> not more than 1.50 percent;<br/> nickel: not more than 0.25 percent;<br/> copper: not more than 0.35 percent;<br/> molybdenum: not less than 0.45 percent<br/> not more than 0.60 percent;<br/> or</p> <p>(F) carbon: not less than 0.92 percent<br/> manganese: not more than 1.02 percent<br/> sulfur: not less than 0.25 percent<br/> phosphorus: not more than 0.40 percent<br/> silicon: not more than 0.025 percent;<br/> chromium: not less than 0.25 percent<br/> not more than 0.40 percent;<br/> nickel: not more than 1.95 percent<br/> copper: not more than 0.25 percent;<br/> molybdenum: not less than 0.18 percent<br/> not more than 0.60 percent;<br/> aluminum: not more than 0.05 percent;</p> <p>certified by the importer of record or the ultimate consignee at the time of entry for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings.</p> <p>(b) <u>Shortfall.</u>—During the last 30-day period of a restraint period, if the United States Trade Representative (USTR) determines that any quota quantity under an item hereof is unlikely to be used during that restraint period, the USTA may, to the extent permitted by law, modify the quota quantity for that item during the remainder of that restraint period to reallocate the shortfall or any portion thereof to the quota quantity of any other item, such modifications to be effective on the date of their publication in the <u>Federal Register</u>.</p> |                         |               |   |

## TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES  
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to  
Trade-Agreements Legislation

Page 9-19

9 - 2 - A

| Item | Stat.<br>Suf-<br>fix | Articles  | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Rates of Duty |  |   |
|------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|--|---|
|      |                      |   |                         | 1             |  | 2 |
|      |                      | <p>(e) <u>Carryover.</u>--Whenever the quota quantity specified for any of the individually named countries for an item has not been entered during any restraint period, entry may be made during the subsequent restraint period of an amount up to 20 percent (10 percent in the case of shortfalls occurring in the restraint period April 20 through July 19 of any year) of the base limit for the restraint period in which the shortfall occurs, but not to exceed the difference between the quota quantity specified for such restraint period and the amount entered during that period; and such amount shall not be counted against the quota quantity thereafter.</p> <p>(d) <u>Exceeding restraint levels.</u>--The restraint level for any quota quantity allocated to any of the individually named countries may be exceeded by not more than 10 percent during any restraint period, except that the restraint levels for the period April 20 through July 19 for 1984, 1985, or 1986 may be exceeded by not more than 3 percent, and shall not be exceeded for that period in 1987. If a quota quantity is exceeded during a restraint period, a downward adjustment of the corresponding quota quantity for the next restraint period in the absolute amount the preceding restraint level was exceeded shall be made.</p> <p>(e) <u>Adjustments.</u>--If any country-by-country allocations of quota quantities are made by the USTR, the USTR may make the necessary adjustments to the appropriate quota quantities.</p> <p>(f) <u>United States International Trade Commission (USITC) surveys.</u>--The USITC shall conduct mandatory surveys with respect to the products subject to import relief under each item involved as follows:</p> <p>(i) <u>Quarterly.</u>--Surveys by calendar quarter to obtain from domestic producers monthly data on production, shipments, prices, employment, and man-hours; and to obtain from importers data by calendar quarter on prices, orders, and inventories. The initial surveys shall cover the fourth quarter of 1982 and the first two quarters of 1983; subsequent surveys will cover individual quarters; the last such survey shall cover the quarter which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import restraints. The USITC shall publish the results of the initial surveys by October 1, 1983 and the results of later surveys within 45 days of the end of the surveyed quarter. Such surveys will be conducted monthly, upon written request of the USTR to the USITC, if the USTR determines that monthly reporting is necessary.</p> <p>(ii) <u>Annually.</u>--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers data by calendar quarter on profits, orders, and inventories, and annual data on capital expenditures, capacity, and research and development expenditures. The initial surveys shall cover the fourth quarter of 1982 and calendar year 1983, as appropriate, and calendar year 1984, and the results shall be published by March 31, 1984. The results of subsequent surveys shall be published by March 31 of each year thereafter so long as the import restraints in this subpart are in effect. With each annual survey, the USITC shall also report the production, capacity, and capacity utilization, to the extent the information can be obtained, for each country which is a major supplier of imports, and any projected changes in production, capacity, and capacity utilization for those countries.</p> |                         |               |  |   |

## TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

Page 9-20

9 - 2 - A

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES  
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to  
Trade-Agreements Legislation

| Item | Stat.<br>Ref.<br>fix | Articles  | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Rates of Duty |         |   |
|------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---|
|      |                      |   |                         | 1             | Special | 2 |
|      |                      | <p>(g) Products Subject to Certain Export Restraint Agreements.</p> <p>(i) The duties provided for in items 926.00 and 926.05 shall not apply to products of Australia, Austria, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, the European Communities (Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland), German Democratic Republic, Finland, Hungary, Japan, Mexico, Poland, Portugal, the Republic of Korea, Romania, South Africa, Spain, Venezuela, Yugoslavia exported to the United States on or after March 1, 1986.</p> |                         |               |         |   |

## TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

Page 9-22

9 - 2 - A  
926.00 - 926.05APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES  
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to  
Trade-Agreements Legislation

| Item   | Stat.<br>Sub-<br>fix | Articles  | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Rates of Duty                                   |   |   |   |              |  |
|--------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------|--|
|        |                      |   |                         | 1   |   |   |   |              |  |
|        |                      |   |                         | July 20,<br>1983<br>through<br>July 19,<br>1984 | July 20,<br>1984<br>through<br>July 19,<br>1985 | July 20,<br>1985<br>through<br>July 19,<br>1986 | July 20,<br>1986<br>through<br>July 19,<br>1987 |              |  |
| 926.00 | 1/                   | Sheets and strip of stainless steel (except as provided in headnote 10(g) to this subpart, and except razor blade steel, cladding grade A36 stainless steel sheet, cold-rolled sheets of stainless steel, over 71 inches in width, stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v), and flapper valve steel) provided for in items 607.76, 607.90, 608.29, 608.43, and 608.57, part 2B, schedule 6, all the foregoing whether or not entitled to duty-free treatment under item 832.00, part 3A, schedule 8..... | 1/                      | 10¢ ad<br>val.                                  | 8¢ ad<br>val.                                   | 6¢ ad<br>val.                                   | 4¢ ad<br>val.                                   | No<br>change |  |
| 926.05 | 1/                   | Plates of stainless steel (except as provided in headnote 10(g) to this subpart, and except stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)) provided for in items 607.76 and 607.90, part 2B, schedule 6, all the foregoing whether or not entitled to duty-free treatment under item 832.00, part 3A, schedule 8.....  | 1/                      | 8¢ ad<br>val.                                   | 6¢ ad<br>val.                                   | 5¢ ad<br>val.                                   | 4¢ ad<br>val.                                   | No<br>change |  |

1/ See Appendix statistical headnotes 1.

**TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (cont.)**

**APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES**  
**Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to**  
**Trade-Agreements Legislation**

Page 9-230

9 - 2 - A  
 926.12 - 926.17

| Item   | Stat.<br>Ref-<br>fin | Articles   | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Quota Quantity<br>(in short tons)        |                                     |                                   |                                |
|--------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|        |                      |  |                         | Entered during the<br>restraint period-- |                                     |                                   |                                |
|        |                      |  |                         | July 20<br>through<br>October 19         | October 20<br>through<br>January 19 | January 20<br>through<br>April 19 | April 20<br>through<br>July 19 |
|        |                      |  |                         |  |                                     |                                   |                                |
| 926.12 |                      | Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of articles the product of a foreign country specified below for items 926.10 through 926.23, inclusive, has been entered in any restraint period (whether, for tariff purposes, in schedule 6 or in item 832.00 of schedule 8), no article in such item the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such restraint period, except as provided in headnote 10:<br><br>Bars of stainless steel (except stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)), provided for in item 606.90, part 2B, schedule 6:<br>If entered during the period from July 20, 1985, through July 19, 1986, inclusive: |                         |  |                                     |                                   |                                |
|        |                      | Argentina.....   | 1/                      | 53                                       | 53                                  | 53                                | 52                             |
|        |                      | Canada.....  | 1/                      | 259                                      | 259                                 | 258                               | 258                            |
|        |                      | Japan.....   | 1/                      | 3,316                                    | 3,315                               | 3,315                             | 3,315                          |
|        |                      | Spain.....   | 1/                      | 1,030                                    | 1,030                               | 1,029                             | 1,029                          |
|        |                      | Sweden.....  | 1/                      | 319                                      | 318                                 | 318                               | 318                            |
|        |                      | Other, excluding the European Communities (Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)①.   | 1/                      |  |                                     |                                   |                                |
| 926.13 |                      | If entered during the period from July 20, 1986, through July 19, 1987, inclusive:   | 1/                      | 2,173                                    | 2,175                               | 2,177                             | 1,105 ②                        |
|        |                      | Argentina.....   | 1/                      | 55                                       | 54                                  | 54                                | 54                             |
|        |                      | Canada.....  | 1/                      | 267                                      | 266                                 | 266                               | 266                            |
|        |                      | Japan.....   | 1/                      | 3,415                                    | 3,415                               | 3,415                             | 3,414                          |
|        |                      | Spain.....   | 1/                      | 1,061                                    | 1,061                               | 1,060                             | 1,060                          |
|        |                      | Sweden.....  | 1/                      | 328                                      | 328                                 | 328                               | 327                            |
|        |                      | Other, excluding the European Communities (Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)②.   | 1/                      | 1,138 ③                                  | 1,138 ③                             | 1,138 ③                           | 1,139 ③                        |
| 926.17 |                      | Wire rod of stainless steel (except stainless steel of the type described in headnote 10(a)(v)), provided for in items 607.26 and 607.43, part 2B, schedule 6:<br>If entered during the period from July 20, 1985, through July 19, 1986, inclusive:   | 1/                      |  |                                     |                                   |                                |
|        |                      | Japan.....   | 1/                      | 1,486                                    | 1,485                               | 1,485                             | 1,485                          |
|        |                      | Spain.....   | 1/                      | 436                                      | 436                                 | 435                               | 435                            |
|        |                      | Sweden.....  | 1/                      | 929                                      | 928                                 | 928                               | 928                            |
|        |                      | Other, excluding the European Communities (Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)③.   | 1/                      | 2,224                                    | 2,226                               | 2,227                             | 637 ④                          |

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

2/ No individual country quota allocations were made for this quota period.

## TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1986)

Page 9-24

9 - 2 - A  
926.18 - 926.23APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES  
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to  
Trade-Agreements Legislation

| Item   | Stat.<br>Suf-<br>fix | Articles   | Units<br>of<br>Quantity | Quota Quantity<br>(in short tons)              |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|        |                      |  |                         | Entered during the<br>restraint period--       |  |  |  |
|        |                      |  |                         | July 20<br>through<br>October 19               | October 20<br>through<br>January 19            | January 20<br>through<br>April 19              | April 20<br>through<br>July 19                 |
| 926.18 |                      | Whenever the respective aggregate quantity, etc. (con.):<br>Wire rod of stainless steel, etc. (con.):<br>If entered during the period from July 20,<br>1986, through July 19, 1987, inclusive:<br>Japan.....<br>Spain.....<br>Sweden.....<br>Other, excluding the European Com-<br>munities (Belgium, Denmark, Federal<br>Republic of Germany, France, Greece,<br>Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the<br>Netherlands, and the United Kingdom<br>of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)①.<br>Bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, and strip, all<br>the foregoing of alloy tool steel (except<br>chipper knife steel, band saw steel, rotor<br>steel for hysteresis motors, and tool steel<br>of the type described in headnote 10(a)<br>(viii)), provided for in items 606.95, 607.28,<br>607.34, 607.46, 607.54, 607.72, 607.88, 608.34,<br>608.49, and 608.64, and round wire of high<br>speed tool steel, provided for in item 609.45,<br>part 2B, schedule 6:<br>If entered during the period from July 20,<br>1985, through July 19, 1986, inclusive:<br>Argentina.....<br>Austria.....<br>Canada.....<br>Japan.....<br>Poland.....<br>Spain.....<br>Sweden.....<br>Other, excluding the European Com-<br>munities (Belgium, Denmark, Federal<br>Republic of Germany, France, Greece,<br>Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the<br>Netherlands, and the United Kingdom<br>of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)②. | 1/                      | 1,530<br>449<br>957                            | 1,530<br>449<br>956                            | 1,530<br>448<br>956                            | 1,529<br>448<br>956                            |
| 926.22 |                      |  | 1/                      | 676 ①  | 678 ①  | 676 ①  | 677 ①  |
| 926.23 |                      |  | 1/                      | 54<br>636<br>372<br>1,082<br>66<br>43<br>2,043 | 54<br>636<br>371<br>1,082<br>66<br>43<br>2,042 | 53<br>637<br>371<br>1,082<br>66<br>43<br>2,042 | 53<br>637<br>371<br>1,082<br>67<br>43<br>2,042 |
|        |                      | If entered during the period from July 20,<br>1986, through July 19, 1987, inclusive:<br>Argentina.....<br>Austria.....<br>Canada.....<br>Japan.....<br>Poland.....<br>Spain.....<br>Sweden.....<br>Other, excluding the European Com-<br>munities (Belgium, Denmark, Federal<br>Republic of Germany, France, Greece,<br>Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the<br>Netherlands, and the United Kingdom<br>of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)③.  | 1/                      | 1,934  | 1,936  | 1,936  | 715 ①  |
|        |                      |  | 1/                      | 56<br>655<br>383<br>1,115<br>68<br>45<br>2,104 | 55<br>656<br>383<br>1,115<br>68<br>44<br>2,104 | 55<br>656<br>382<br>1,114<br>68<br>44<br>2,103 | 55<br>656<br>382<br>1,114<br>68<br>44<br>2,103 |
|        |                      |  | 1/                      | 736 ①  | 736 ①  | 737 ①  | 737 ①  |

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

2/ No individual country quota allocations were made  
for this quota period.

